Armenia - Demographic and Health Survey 2000

National Statistical Service, Ministry of Health

Report generated on: June 6, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: http://microdata.worldbank.org

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The sample was designed to provide estimates of most survey indicators (including fertility, abortion, and contraceptive prevalence) for Yerevan and each of the other ten administrative regions (marzes). The design also called for estimates of infant and child mortality at the national level for Yerevan and other urban areas and rural areas.

The target sample size of 6,500 completed interviews with women age 15-49 was allocated as follows: 1,500 to Yerevan and 500 to each of the ten marzes. Within each marz, the sample was allocated between urban and rural areas in proportion to the population size. This gave a target sample of approximately 2,300 completed interviews for urban areas exclusive of Yerevan and 2,700 completed interviews for the rural sector. Interviews were completed with 6,430 women. Men age 15-54 were interviewed in every third household; this yielded 1,719 completed interviews.

A two-stage sample was used. In the first stage, 260 areas or primary sampling units (PSUs) were selected with probability proportional to population size (PPS) by systematic selection from a list of areas. The list of areas was the 1996 Data Base of Addresses and Households constructed by the National Statistical Service. Because most selected areas were too large to be directly listed, a separate segmentation operation was conducted prior to household listing. Large selected areas were divided into segments of which two segments were included in the sample. A complete listing of households was then carried out in selected segments as well as selected areas that were not segmented.

The listing of households served as the sampling frame for the selection of households in the second stage of sampling. Within each area, households were selected systematically so as to yield an average of 25 completed interviews with eligible women per area. All women 15-49 who stayed in the sampled households on the night before the interview were eligible for the survey. In each segment, a subsample of one-third of all households was selected for the men's component of the survey. In these households, all men 15-54 who stayed in the household on the previous night were eligible for the survey.

Note: See detailed description of sample design in APPENDIX A of the survey report.

Response Rate

A total of 6,524 households were selected for the sample, of which 6,150 were occupied at the time of fieldwork. The main reason for the difference is that some of the dwelling units that were occupied during the household listing operation were either vacant or the household was away for an extended period at the time of interviewing. Of the occupied households, 97 percent were successfully interviewed.

In these households, 6,685 women were identified as eligible for the individual interview (i.e., age 15-49). Interviews were completed with 96 percent of them. Of the 1,913 eligible men identified, 90 percent were successfully interviewed. The principal reason for non-response among eligible women and men was the failure to find them at home despite repeated visits to the household. The refusal rate was low.

The overall response rates, the product of the household and the individual response rates, were 94 percent for women and 87 percent for men.

Note: See summarized response rates by residence (urban/rural) in Table 1.1 of the survey report.

Questionnaires

Overview

Three questionnaires were used in the ADHS: a Household Questionnaire, a Women's Questionnaire, and a Men's Questionnaire. The questionnaires were based on the model survey instruments developed for the MEASURE DHS+ program. The model questionnaires were adapted for use during a series of expert meetings hosted by the Center of Perinatology, Obstetrics, and Gynecology. The questionnaires were developed in English and translated into Armenian and Russian. The questionnaires were pretested in July 2000.

The Household Questionnaire was used to list all usual members of and visitors to a household and to collect information on the physical characteristics of the dwelling unit. The first part of the household questionnaire collected information on the age, sex, residence, educational attainment, and relationship to the household head of each household member or visitor. This information provided basic demographic data for Armenian households. It also was used to identify the women and men who were eligible for the individual interview (i.e., women 15-49 and men 15-54). The second part of the Household Questionnaire consisted of questions on housing characteristics (e.g., the flooring material, the source of water, and the type of toilet facilities) and on ownership of a variety of consumer goods.

The Women's Questionnaire obtained information on the following topics:
- Background characteristics
- Pregnancy history
- Antenatal, delivery, and postnatal care
- Knowledge and use of contraception
- Attitudes toward contraception and abortion
- Reproductive and adult health
- Vaccinations, birth registration, and health of children under age five
- Episodes of diarrhea and respiratory illness of children under age five
- Breastfeeding and weaning practices
- Height and weight of women and children under age five
- Hemoglobin measurement of women and children under age five
- Marriage and recent sexual activity
- Fertility preferences
- Knowledge of and attitude toward AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections.

The Men's Questionnaire focused on the following topics:
- Background characteristics
- Health
- Marriage and recent sexual activity
- Attitudes toward and use of condoms
- Knowledge of and attitude toward AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2000-10	2000-12	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

FIELD STAFF

Thirteen interviewing teams were involved in data collection; each team consisted of four female interviewers, a male interviewer, a health technician, a field editor, and a team supervisor. The health technicians received special training in anthropometric measurement and anemia testing and were responsible for the collection of data on height and weight and anemia levels.

Training of the survey field staff occurred during a three-week period in September 2000. Training for all field staff, except the health technicians, was conducted by the National Statistical Service. Training for the health technicians was conducted by the Ministry of Health. Training consisted of lectures, practice in the classroom, and two days of practice in the field. Field practice was conducted on a team basis with interviewers and health technicians working in the same households.

FIELDWORK

The main fieldwork began in early October and was completed by early December. All callbacks and reinterviews were completed in early January 2001. Two special quality control teams, consisting of a female interviewer, a male interviewer, and a health technician, visited the teams in the field to check on the quality of the fieldwork.

Data Processing

Data Editing

After a team had completed interviewing in a cluster, questionnaires were returned promptly to the National Statistical Service in Yerevan for data processing. The office editing staff first checked that questionnaires for all selected households and eligible respondents had been received from the field staff. In addition, a few questions that had not been precoded (e.g., occupation) were coded at this time. Using the ISSA (Integrated System for Survey Analysis) software, a specially trained team of data processing staff entered the questionnaires and edited the resulting data set on microcomputers. The process of office editing and data processing was initiated soon after the beginning of fieldwork and was completed by the end of January 2001.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: (1) nonsampling errors, and (2) sampling errors. Nonsampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2000 Armenia Demographic and Health Survey (ADHS) to minimize this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the ADHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

A sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95 percent of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the ADHS sample is the result of a multi-stage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulae. The computer software used to calculate sampling errors for the ADHS is the ISSA Sampling Error Module. This module used the Taylor linearization method of variance estimation for survey estimates that are means or proportions. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

Note: See detailed estimate of sampling error calculation in APPENDIX B of the survey report.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Data Quality Tables
- Household age distribution
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed men
- Completeness of reporting
- Births by calendar year since birth
- Reporting of age at death in days
- Reporting of age at death in months

Note: See detailed tables in APPENDIX C of the survey report.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Basic Data
Cases	6524
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2877	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2878	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V2879	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V2880	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V2881	hv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V2882	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V2883	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V2884	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2885	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2886	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V2887	hv009	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V2888	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V2889	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V2890	hv012	Number of de jure members	discrete	numeric	
V2891	hv013	Number of de facto members	discrete	numeric	
V2892	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V2893	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V2894	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V2895	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V2896	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V2897	hv019	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V2898	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V2899	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V2900	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V2901	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V2902	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2903	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2904	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2905	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V2906	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V2907	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V2908	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V2909	hv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V2910	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V2911	hv035	Number of eligible children for height & weight	discrete	numeric	
V2912	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V2913	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V2914	hv042	Selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V2915	hv043	Selection for women's statu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2916	hv044	Selection for domestic viol-NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	26371
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2917	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2918	hvidx	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V2919	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V2920	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V2921	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V2922	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V2923	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V2924	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V2925	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V2926	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V2927	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V2928	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V2929	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V2930	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V2931	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V2932	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V2933	hv115	Current marital status - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2934	hv116	Currently, formerly, neve - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2935	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V2936	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V2937	hv120	Children eligibility for - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2938	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V2939	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V2940	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V2941	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V2942	hv125	Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V2943	hv126	Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V2944	hv127	Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2945	hv128	Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V2946	hv129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2945	hv128	Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V2946	hv129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	5980
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2947	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2948	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V2949	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V2950	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V2951	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V2952	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V2953	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V2954	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V2955	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V2956	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V2957	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V2958	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V2959	hv214	Main wall material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2960	hv215	Main roof material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2961	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V2962	hv218	Line number of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V2963	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V2964	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V2965	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V2966	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V2967	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V2968	hv227	Have bednet for sleeping - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2969	hv228	Children under 5 slept un - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2970	hv230	Place for hand washing	discrete	numeric	
V2971	hv231	Items present: Water, tap	discrete	numeric	
V2972	hv232	Items present: Soap/other cleansing agent	discrete	numeric	
V2973	hv233	Items present: Basin	discrete	numeric	
V2974	hv234	Test salt for Iodine	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variables (household expenditures, own dacha and animals, place of salt storage, and knowledge about iodized salt as a preventive remedy)
Cases	5980
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2975	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2976	sh29	Amount of drams spent on household expenditures	contin	numeric	
V2977	sh30	Amount of drams spent on food	contin	numeric	
V2978	sh35a	Place of salt storage	discrete	numeric	
V2979	sh35b	Knows iodized salt as a preventive remedy	discrete	numeric	
V2980	sh36	Dacha	discrete	numeric	
V2981	sh37	Animals	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Schedule (level of education, highest grade completed, current residence)
Cases	26371
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2982	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2983	idxh4	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V2984	sh06a	Time since member left	discrete	numeric	
V2985	sh06b	Time expect member to return	discrete	numeric	
V2986	sh06c	Members current residence	discrete	numeric	
V2987	sh15a	Level of Education	discrete	numeric	
V2988	sh15b	Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V2989	sh18a	(Current school year) Level of Education	discrete	numeric	
V2990	sh18b	Highest Grade currently attending	discrete	numeric	
V2991	sh20a	(Last school year) Level of Education	discrete	numeric	
V2992	sh20b	Highest Grade attended during last school year	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	6685
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1545	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1546	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1547	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1548	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1549	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1550	v003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1551	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1552	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1553	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1554	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1555	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1556	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1557	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1558	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1559	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1560	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1561	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1562	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1563	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1564	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1565	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1566	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1567	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V1568	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V1569	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1570	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1571	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1572	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1573	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1574	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1575	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1576	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1577	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1578	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V1579	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V1580	v032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V1581	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V1582	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V1583	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V1584	v042	Household selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1585	v043	Selection for women's statu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1586	v044	Selection for domestic viol-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	6430
Variable(s)	54
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1587	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1588	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1589	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1590	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1591	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1592	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V1593	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V1594	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1595	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1596	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V1597	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V1598	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V1599	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V1600	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V1601	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V1602	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V1603	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V1604	v124	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V1605	v125	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V1606	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V1607	v128	Main wall material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1608	v129	Main roof material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1609	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1610	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1611	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1612	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1613	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1614	v136	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1615	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V1616	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1617	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1618	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V1619	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1620	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1621	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1622	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1623	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1624	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V1625	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V1626	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V1627	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V1628	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V1629	v155	Literacy - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1630	v156	Ever participated in a li - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1631	v157	Frequency of reading newpaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1632	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V1633	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V1634	v160	Toilet facilities shared	discrete	numeric	
V1635	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V1636	v162	Place for hand washing	discrete	numeric	
V1637	v163	Presence of water/tap in household	discrete	numeric	
V1638	v164	Presence of soap/ash/other cleansing agent in household	discrete	numeric	
V1639	v165	Presence of basin in household	discrete	numeric	
V1640	v166	Results of salt iodine test	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction(Birth history)
Cases	11286
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1641	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1642	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1643	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V1644	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V1645	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V1646	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1647	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1648	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1649	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V1650	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V1651	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1652	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V1653	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V1654	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V1655	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1656	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V1657	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V1658	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1659	b15	Live birth between births - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1660	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	6430
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1661	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1662	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1663	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V1664	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1665	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1666	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1667	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1668	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1669	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1670	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V1671	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V1672	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1673	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1674	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V1675	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1676	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1677	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V1678	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1679	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V1680	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V1681	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V1682	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V1683	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V1684	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V1685	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V1686	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1687	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V1688	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1689	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V1690	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V1691	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V1692	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V1693	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V1694	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V1695	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V1696	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V1697	v235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric	
V1698	v237	Birth between last & inte - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1699	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V1700	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V1701	v240	Month of last termination pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1702	v241	Year of last termination pregnancy	contin	numeric	
V1703	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1704	v243	Completeness of last termination	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	67515
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1705	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1706	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1707	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1708	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1709	rec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V1710	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1711	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1712	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V1713	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	6430
Variable(s)	93
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1714	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1715	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1716	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V1717	v311	Children at first use (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V1718	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1719	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1720	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V1721	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V1722	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1723	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1724	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1725	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1726	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1727	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1728	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V1729	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V1730	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V1731	v359	Last method disc. last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V1732	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V1733	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1734	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V1735	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V1736	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V1737	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V1738	v375a	Main reason not using a m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1739	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V1740	v376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1741	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1742	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V1743	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V1744	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V1745	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V1746	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1747	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1748	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V1749	v3a00a	Source of FP for non-users: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1750	v3a00b	Source of FP for non-users: Polyclinic	discrete	numeric	
V1751	v3a00c	Source of FP for non-users: FGP	discrete	numeric	
V1752	v3a00d	Source of FP for non-user - NA mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1753	v3a00e	Source of FP for non-user - NA fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V1754	v3a00f	Source of FP for non-users: Women's consulting center	discrete	numeric	
V1755	v3a00g	Source of FP for non-users: Public pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1756	v3a00h	Source of FP for non-user - NA CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1757	v3a00i	Source of FP for non-users: Other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1758	v3a00j	Source of FP for non-users: Private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1759	v3a00k	Source of FP for non-users: Private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1760	v3a00l	Source of FP for non-users: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1761	v3a00m	Source of FP for non-user - NA private mobile cl	discrete	numeric	
V1762	v3a00n	Source of FP for non-user - NA fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V1763	v3a00o	Source of FP for non-user - NA CS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V1764	v3a00p	Source of FP for non-user - NA CS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V1765	v3a00q	Source of FP for non-user - NA CS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V1766	v3a00r	Source of FP for non-users: Other medical private sector	discrete	numeric	
V1767	v3a00s	Source of FP for non-user - NA shop	discrete	numeric	
V1768	v3a00t	Source of FP for non-user - NA traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V1769	v3a00u	Source of FP for non-user - NA friend, relative	discrete	numeric	
V1770	v3a00v	Source of FP for non-user - NA CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V1771	v3a00w	Source of FP for non-user - NA CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V1772	v3a00x	Source of FP for non-users: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1773	v3a00y	Source of FP for non-users: No source	discrete	numeric	
V1774	v3a00z	Source of FP for non-users: Any source	discrete	numeric	
V1775	v3a01	Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V1776	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	
V1777	v3a03	Told about side effects b - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1778	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V1779	v3a05	Told about other FP methods	discrete	numeric	
V1780	v3a06	Told about other FP metho - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1781	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1782	v3a08a	Reason not using: Not married	discrete	numeric	
V1783	v3a08b	Reason not using: Not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V1784	v3a08c	Reason not using: Infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V1785	v3a08d	Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V1786	v3a08e	Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V1787	v3a08f	Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V1788	v3a08g	Reason not using: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1789	v3a08h	Reason not using: Fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V1790	v3a08i	Reason not using: Respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V1791	v3a08j	Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V1792	v3a08k	Reason not using: Others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V1793	v3a08l	Reason not using: Religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V1794	v3a08m	Reason not using: Knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V1795	v3a08n	Reason not using: Knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V1796	v3a08o	Reason not using: Health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V1797	v3a08p	Reason not using: Fear of side effects	discrete	numeric	
V1798	v3a08q	Reason not using: Lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V1799	v3a08r	Reason not using: Costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V1800	v3a08s	Reason not using: Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V1801	v3a08t	Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes	discrete	numeric	
V1802	v3a08u	Reason not using: Country - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1803	v3a08v	Reason not using: Country - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1804	v3a08w	Reason not using: Country - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1805	v3a08x	Reason not using: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1806	v3a08z	Reason not using: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	1726
Variable(s)	156
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1807	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1808	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1809	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1810	m1	Tetanus injections bef.bt - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1811	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1812	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V1813	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1814	m2d	Prenatal: CS health profe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1815	m2e	Prenatal: CS health profe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1816	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth a - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1817	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V1818	m2h	Prenatal: relative - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1819	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1820	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1821	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V1822	m2l	Prenatal: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1823	m2m	Prenatal: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1824	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V1825	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1826	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V1827	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary mid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1828	m3d	Assistance: CS health pro - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1829	m3e	Assistance: CS health pro - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1830	m3f	Assistance: trained birth - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1831	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V1832	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V1833	m3i	Assistance: CS other pers - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1834	m3j	Assistance: CS other pers - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1835	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V1836	m3l	Assistance: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1837	m3m	Assistance: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1838	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V1839	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1840	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1841	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1842	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1843	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1844	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1845	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1846	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V1847	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V1848	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1849	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1850	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V1851	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V1852	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V1853	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V1854	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1855	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1856	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1857	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V1858	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V1859	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V1860	m37a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V1861	m37b	Times gave child sugar wa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1862	m37c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V1863	m37d	Times gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V1864	m37e	Times gave child powdered - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1865	m37f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V1866	m37g	Times gave child fresh mi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1867	m37h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V1868	m37i	Times given country speci - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1869	m37j	Times given country speci - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1870	m37k	Times given country speci - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1871	m37l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1872	m37m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V1873	m37n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V1874	m37o	Times given mango, papaya - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1875	m37p	Times given other solid, - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1876	m37q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V1877	m37r	Times given food made fro - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1878	m37s	Times gave child eggs, fi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1879	m37t	Times gave child meat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1880	m37u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V1881	m37v	Times gave child meat, poultry, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V1882	m37w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V1883	m37x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V1884	m37y	Times gave child foods ma - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1885	m37z	Times gave child bread, food made from flour (country spec.)	discrete	numeric	
V1886	m37xx	Times gave child candies, sweets (country specific)	discrete	numeric	
V1887	m37xy	Times gave child (shell)fish, other seafood (country spec.)	discrete	numeric	
V1888	m37xz	Times gave child country - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1889	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V1890	m39	Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V1891	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V1892	m40b	Last 7 days - sugar water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1893	m40c	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V1894	m40d	Last 7 days - herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V1895	m40e	Last 7 days - powdered/ti - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1896	m40f	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V1897	m40g	Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1898	m40h	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V1899	m40i	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1900	m40j	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1901	m40k	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1902	m40l	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1903	m40m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V1904	m40n	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V1905	m40o	Last 7 days - mango, papa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1906	m40p	Last 7 days - other solid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1907	m40q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V1908	m40r	Last 7 days - local roots - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1909	m40s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1910	m40t	Last 7 days - meat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1911	m40u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V1912	m40v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V1913	m40w	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V1914	m40x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1915	m40y	Last 7 days - oil, fat, b - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1916	m40z	Last 7 days - Bread, food made from flour	discrete	numeric	
V1917	m40xx	Last 7 days - candies, sweets (country specific)	discrete	numeric	
V1918	m40xy	Last 7 days - (shell)fish, other seafood (country spec.)	discrete	numeric	
V1919	m40xz	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1920	m41	Months pregnant for last antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1921	m42a	During pregnancy - weighed	discrete	numeric	
V1922	m42b	During pregnancy - height measured	discrete	numeric	
V1923	m42c	During pregnancy - blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V1924	m42d	During pregnancy - urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V1925	m42e	During pregnancy - blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V1926	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V1927	m44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V1928	m45	During pregancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V1929	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V1930	m47	During pregnancy, had difficulty with vision during day	discrete	numeric	
V1931	m48	During pregnancy, had night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V1932	m49a	During pregnancy - took F - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1933	m49b	During pregnancy - took C - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1934	m49c	During pregnancy - took U - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1935	m49d	During pregnancy - took c - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1936	m49e	During pregnancy - took c - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1937	m49f	During pregnancy - took c - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1938	m49g	During pregnancy - took c - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1939	m49x	During pregnancy - took o - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1940	m49z	During pregnancy - took n - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1941	m50	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V1942	m51	Checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric	
V1943	m52	After birth, health checked	discrete	numeric	
V1944	m53	Place for checkup	discrete	numeric	
V1945	m54	Received Vitamin A dose i - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1946	m55a	First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V1947	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V1948	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	
V1949	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric	
V1950	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution	discrete	numeric	
V1951	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V1952	m55g	First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V1953	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V1954	m55i	First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1955	m55j	First 3 days, given count - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1956	m55k	First 3 days, given count - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1957	m55l	First 3 days, given count - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1958	m55m	First 3 days, given count - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1959	m55n	First 3 days, given count - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1960	m55x	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V1961	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V1962	m56	Sugar added to any of foo - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	6430
Variable(s)	119
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1963	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1964	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1965	v401	Last birth ceasarean section	discrete	numeric	
V1966	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1967	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V1968	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V1969	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V1970	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V1971	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V1972	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V1973	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V1974	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V1975	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V1976	v420	Measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V1977	v421	Assistant measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V1978	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V1979	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V1980	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V1981	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V1982	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V1983	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V1984	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V1985	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V1986	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V1987	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V1988	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1989	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1990	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1991	v447a	Women's age in years from household report	contin	numeric	
V1992	v452a	Under age 18 (HH report)	discrete	numeric	
V1993	v452b	Line no. of parent/careta - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1994	v452c	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V1995	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V1996	v454	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1997	v455	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V1998	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V1999	v457	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V2000	v458	Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric	
V2001	v459	Have bednet for sleeping - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2002	v460	Children under 5 slept un - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2003	v461	Respondent slept under be - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2004	v462	Washed hands before preparing meals	discrete	numeric	
V2005	v463a	Smokes cigarettes - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2006	v463b	Smokes pipe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2007	v463c	Smokes other tobacco - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2008	v463d	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2009	v463e	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2010	v463f	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2011	v463g	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2012	v463z	Smokes nothing - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2013	v464	Number of cigarettes in l - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2014	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V2015	v466	When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sough	discrete	numeric	
V2016	v467a	Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V2017	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V2018	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx	discrete	numeric	
V2019	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V2020	v467e	Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V2021	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V2022	v467g	Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov	discrete	numeric	
V2023	v468	Columns used for Last Birth Only variables	discrete	numeric	
V2024	v469a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V2025	v469b	Times gave child sugar wa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2026	v469c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V2027	v469d	Times gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V2028	v469e	Times gave child powdered - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2029	v469f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V2030	v469g	Times gave child fresh mi - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2031	v469h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V2032	v469i	Times given country speci - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2033	v469j	Times given country speci - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2034	v469k	Times given country speci - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2035	v469l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V2036	v469m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V2037	v469n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V2038	v469o	Times given mango, papaya - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2039	v469p	Times given other solid, - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2040	v469q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V2041	v469r	Times given local roots/t - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2042	v469s	Times gave child eggs, fi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2043	v469t	Times gave child meat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2044	v469u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V2045	v469v	Times gave child meat, poultry, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V2046	v469w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V2047	v469x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V2048	v469y	Times gave child oil, fat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2049	v469z	Times gave child bread, food made from flour (country spec.)	discrete	numeric	
V2050	v469xx	Times gave child candies, sweets (country specific)	discrete	numeric	
V2051	v469xy	Times gave child (shell)fish, other seafood (country spec.)	discrete	numeric	
V2052	v469xz	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2053	v470a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V2054	v470b	Last 7 days - sugar water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2055	v470c	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V2056	v470d	Last 7 days - herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V2057	v470e	Last 7 days - powdered/ti - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2058	v470f	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V2059	v470g	Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2060	v470h	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V2061	v470i	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2062	v470j	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2063	v470k	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2064	v470l	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V2065	v470m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V2066	v470n	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V2067	v470o	Last 7 days - mango, papa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2068	v470p	Last 7 days - other solid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2069	v470q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V2070	v470r	Last 7 days - local roots - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2071	v470s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2072	v470t	Last 7 days - meat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2073	v470u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V2074	v470v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V2075	v470w	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V2076	v470x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V2077	v470y	Last 7 days - oil, fat, b - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2078	v470z	Last 7 days - Bread, food made from flour	discrete	numeric	
V2079	v470xx	Last 7 days - candies, sweets (country specific)	discrete	numeric	
V2080	v470xy	Last 7 days - (shell)fish, other seafood (country spec.)	discrete	numeric	
V2081	v470xz	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Health
Cases	1726
Variable(s)	136
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2082	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2083	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2084	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V2085	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V2086	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V2087	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V2088	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V2089	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V2090	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V2091	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V2092	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V2093	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V2094	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V2095	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V2096	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V2097	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V2098	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V2099	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V2100	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V2101	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V2102	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V2103	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V2104	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V2105	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V2106	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V2107	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V2108	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V2109	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2110	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V2111	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V2112	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V2113	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V2114	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V2115	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V2116	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V2117	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V2118	h0	Received POLIO 0 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2119	h0d	POLIO 0 day -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2120	h0m	POLIO 0 month -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2121	h0y	POLIO 0 year -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2122	h10	Ever had vaccination - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2123	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V2124	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V2125	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center - rural/urban health clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2126	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health pos - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2127	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2128	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2129	h12f	Diarrhea: CS public sector: public pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2130	h12g	Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2131	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2132	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V2133	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V2134	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2135	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2136	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2137	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2138	h12o	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2139	h12p	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2140	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2141	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	
V2142	h12s	Diarrhea: shop - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2143	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V2144	h12u	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2145	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2146	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2147	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2148	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V2149	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2150	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V2151	h14	Given recommend. home sol - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2152	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V2153	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2154	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V2155	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V2156	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V2157	h15e	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2158	h15f	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2159	h15g	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2160	h15h	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2161	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V2162	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V2163	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V2164	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V2165	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V2166	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V2167	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V2168	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr - rural/urban health center	discrete	numeric	
V2169	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2170	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clini - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2171	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2172	h32f	Fever/cough: CS public sector - public pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2173	h32g	Fever/cough: CS public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2174	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2175	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V2176	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V2177	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2178	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2179	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2180	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2181	h32o	Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2182	h32p	Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2183	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2184	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V2185	h32s	Fever/cough: shop - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2186	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2187	h32u	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2188	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2189	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2190	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2191	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V2192	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V2193	h33	Received Vitamin A - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2194	h33d	Vitamin A Day - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2195	h33m	Vitamin A month - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2196	h33y	Vitamin A year - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2197	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2198	h35	Any vaccinations in last - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2199	h36a	Vaccinated during Campaig - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2200	h36b	Vaccinated during Campaig - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2201	h36c	Vaccinated during Campaig - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2202	h36d	Vaccinated during Campaig - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2203	h36e	Vaccinated during Campaig - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2204	h36f	Vaccinated during Campaig - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2205	h37a	Fansidar taken for fever - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2206	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fev - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2207	h37c	Aspirin taken for fever - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2208	h37d	Ibuprofen/acetaminophen t - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2209	h37e	Country specific taken fo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2210	h37f	Country specific taken fo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2211	h37g	Country specific taken fo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2212	h37h	Country specific taken fo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2213	h37x	Other taken for fever - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2214	h37y	Nothing taken for fever - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2215	h37z	Don't know if or what was - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2216	h38	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V2217	h39	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	1726
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2218	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2219	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2220	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V2221	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V2222	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V2223	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V2224	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V2225	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V2226	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V2227	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V2228	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V2229	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V2230	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V2231	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V2232	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V2233	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V2234	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V2235	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V2236	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V2237	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V2238	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V2239	hw51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V2240	hw52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V2241	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V2242	hw55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V2243	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V2244	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V2245	hw58	Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/ Exposure
Cases	6430
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2246	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2247	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2248	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2249	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V2250	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V2251	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V2252	v505	Number of other wives - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2253	v506	Wife rank number - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2254	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2255	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V2256	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2257	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V2258	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V2259	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V2260	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2261	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2262	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2263	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V2264	v529	Time since last intercourse(imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V2265	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V2266	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V2267	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V2268	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V2269	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V2270	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	6430
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2271	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2272	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2273	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V2274	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V2275	v604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V2276	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V2277	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V2278	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V2279	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V2280	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V2281	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V2282	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V2283	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V2284	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V2285	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V2286	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V2287	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V2288	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V2289	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V2290	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V2291	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V2292	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V2293	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V2294	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V2295	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V2296	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V2297	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V2298	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2299	v630i	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V2300	v630j	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2301	v630k	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2302	v630l	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2303	v630m	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2304	v630n	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2305	v630o	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2306	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V2307	v631	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2308	v632	Decision maker for using - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2309	v633a	Reason for not having sex: husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V2310	v633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V2311	v633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V2312	v633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V2313	v633e	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2314	v633f	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2315	v633g	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	6430
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2316	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2317	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2318	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V2319	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V2320	v704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V2321	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V2322	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V2323	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V2324	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V2325	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V2326	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V2327	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V2328	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V2329	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V2330	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2331	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V2332	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V2333	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V2334	v741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V2335	v742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V2336	v743a	Final say on own health care	discrete	numeric	
V2337	v743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2338	v743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V2339	v743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2340	v743e	Final say on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V2341	v744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V2342	v744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V2343	v744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2344	v744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V2345	v744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	6430
Variable(s)	194
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2346	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2347	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2348	v750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V2349	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2350	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2351	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2352	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V2353	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V2354	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2355	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V2356	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V2357	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V2358	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V2359	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V2360	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2361	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V2362	v754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V2363	v754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V2364	v754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V2365	v754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V2366	v754p	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2367	v754q	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2368	v754r	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2369	v754s	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2370	v754t	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2371	v754u	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2372	v754v	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2373	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2374	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2375	v754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V2376	v754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr	discrete	numeric	
V2377	v754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2378	v754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2379	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2380	v759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio	discrete	numeric	
V2381	v759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV	discrete	numeric	
V2382	v759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V2383	v759d	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2384	v759e	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2385	v759f	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2386	v759g	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2387	v759h	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2388	v759i	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2389	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V2390	v761b	Intercourse with other man (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V2391	v761c	Intercourse with other ma - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2392	v762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2393	v762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V2394	v762ac	Source for condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2395	v762ad	Source for condoms: Mobil - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2396	v762ae	Source for condoms: Publi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2397	v762af	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2398	v762ag	Source for condoms: Women's consulting clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2399	v762ah	Source for condoms: Public pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2400	v762ai	Source for condoms: Publi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2401	v762aj	Source for condoms: Private hospital, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2402	v762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2403	v762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2404	v762am	Source for condoms: mobil - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2405	v762an	Source for condoms: field - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2406	v762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V2407	v762ap	Source for condoms: Priva - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2408	v762aq	Source for condoms: Priva - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2409	v762ar	Source for condoms: Priva - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2410	v762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V2411	v762at	Source for condoms: Religious organization	discrete	numeric	
V2412	v762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2413	v762av	Source for condoms: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2414	v762aw	Source for condoms: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2415	v762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2416	v762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V2417	v762ba	Source for female condoms - NAernment hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2418	v762bb	Source for female condoms - NAernment health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V2419	v762bc	Source for female condoms - NAily planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2420	v762bd	Source for female condoms - NAile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2421	v762be	Source for female condoms - NAlic field worker	discrete	numeric	
V2422	v762bf	Source for female condoms - NAer public	discrete	numeric	
V2423	v762bg	Source for female condoms - NAlic CS	discrete	numeric	
V2424	v762bh	Source for female condoms - NAlic CS	discrete	numeric	
V2425	v762bi	Source for female condoms - NAlic CS	discrete	numeric	
V2426	v762bj	Source for female condoms - NAvate hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2427	v762bk	Source for female condoms - NArmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2428	v762bl	Source for female condoms - NAvate doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2429	v762bm	Source for female condoms - NAvate mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2430	v762bn	Source for female condoms - NAvate field worker	discrete	numeric	
V2431	v762bo	Source for female condoms - NAer private	discrete	numeric	
V2432	v762bp	Source for female condoms - NAvate CS	discrete	numeric	
V2433	v762bq	Source for female condoms - NAvate CS	discrete	numeric	
V2434	v762br	Source for female condoms - NAvate CS	discrete	numeric	
V2435	v762bs	Source for female condoms - NAp	discrete	numeric	
V2436	v762bt	Source for female condoms - NArch	discrete	numeric	
V2437	v762bu	Source for female condoms - NAends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2438	v762bv	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2439	v762bw	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2440	v762bx	Source for female condoms - NAer	discrete	numeric	
V2441	v762bz	Source for female condoms - NAsource for condom	discrete	numeric	
V2442	v763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2443	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2444	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2445	v763d	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2446	v763e	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2447	v763f	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2448	v763g	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2449	v765a	Last sex reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2450	v765b	Sex with other man (1) reason used condom	discrete	numeric	
V2451	v765c	Sex with other man (2) reas-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2452	v766a	No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2453	v766b	No. had sex including husband in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2454	v767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2455	v767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V2456	v767c	Relationship with other s - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2457	v768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V2458	v768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V2459	v768c	Length of time knows othe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2460	v769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2461	v769a	Could get a female condom - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2462	v770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V2463	v770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2464	v770b	Seek advise: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V2465	v770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2466	v770d	Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2467	v770e	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2468	v770f	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2469	v770g	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2470	v770h	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2471	v770i	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2472	v771	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V2473	v772	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V2474	v773a	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2475	v773b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2476	v773c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V2477	v773d	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2478	v773e	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2479	v773f	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2480	v773x	What done: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2481	v774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V2482	v774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2483	v774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V2484	v774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V2485	v775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2486	v776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2487	v777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V2488	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2489	v779	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric	
V2490	v780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2491	v781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2492	v782	Want to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2493	v783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2494	v784	Where to get an AIDS test	discrete	numeric	
V2495	v785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V2496	v785a	Man's symptoms of STI: Abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	
V2497	v785b	Man's symptoms of STI: Genital discharge/dripping	discrete	numeric	
V2498	v785c	Man's symptoms of STI: Foul smelling discharge	discrete	numeric	
V2499	v785d	Man's symptoms of STI: Burning pain during urination	discrete	numeric	
V2500	v785e	Man's symptoms of STI: Redness/inflamation	discrete	numeric	
V2501	v785f	Man's symptoms of STI: Swelling	discrete	numeric	
V2502	v785g	Man's symptoms of STI: Sores/ulcers	discrete	numeric	
V2503	v785h	Man's symptoms of STI: Warts	discrete	numeric	
V2504	v785i	Man's symptoms of STI: Itching	discrete	numeric	
V2505	v785j	Man's symptoms of STI: Blood in urine	discrete	numeric	
V2506	v785k	Man's symptoms of STI: Weight loss	discrete	numeric	
V2507	v785l	Man's symptoms of STI: Impotence	discrete	numeric	
V2508	v785m	Man's symptoms of STI: Ulcer	discrete	numeric	
V2509	v785n	Man's symptoms of STI: Rash	discrete	numeric	
V2510	v785o	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2511	v785p	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2512	v785q	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2513	v785x	Man's symptoms of STI: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2514	v785y	Man's symptoms of STI: No symptom	discrete	numeric	
V2515	v785z	Man's symptoms of STI: DK symptom	discrete	numeric	
V2516	v786a	Woman's symptoms of STI: Abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	
V2517	v786b	Woman's symptoms of STI: Genital discharge	discrete	numeric	
V2518	v786c	Woman's symptoms of STI: Foul smelling discharge	discrete	numeric	
V2519	v786d	Woman's symptoms of STI: Burning pain during urination	discrete	numeric	
V2520	v786e	Woman's symptoms of STI: Redness/inflamation	discrete	numeric	
V2521	v786f	Woman's symptoms of STI: Swelling	discrete	numeric	
V2522	v786g	Woman's symptoms of STI: Sores/ulcers	discrete	numeric	
V2523	v786h	Woman's symptoms of STI: Warts	discrete	numeric	
V2524	v786i	Woman's symptoms of STI: Itching	discrete	numeric	
V2525	v786j	Woman's symptoms of STI: Blood in urine	discrete	numeric	
V2526	v786k	Woman's symptoms of STI: Weight loss	discrete	numeric	
V2527	v786l	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2528	v786m	Woman's symptoms of STI: Ulcer	discrete	numeric	
V2529	v786n	Woman's symptoms of STI: Rash	discrete	numeric	
V2530	v786o	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2531	v786p	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2532	v786q	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2533	v786x	Woman's symptoms of STI: Other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2534	v786y	Woman's symptoms of STI: No symptom	discrete	numeric	
V2535	v786z	Woman's symptoms of STI: DK symptom	discrete	numeric	
V2536	v787	Number of days drank alco - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2537	v788	Number of days gotten dru - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2538	v789	Number of injections in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V2539	v790	Person who gave last injection	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	6430
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2540	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2541	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2542	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V2543	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V2544	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V2545	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V2546	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V2547	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V2548	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V2549	v812	Pres. husband (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V2550	v813	Pres. other males (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V2551	v814	Pres. other females (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content	WOMAN - Calendar
Cases	45010
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2552	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2553	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2554	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V2555	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Single variables (highest educational level, visited a doctor/ medical professional/ gynecologist and reason for visiting, reason for not visiting a medical professional, amount spent for medical care, tuberculosis, family planning, STD, alcoholic beverages consumption, etc.)
Cases	6430
Variable(s)	171
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2556	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2557	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2558	slang	Language of Interview	discrete	numeric	
V2559	snlang	Native Language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2560	strans	WHether translator used	discrete	numeric	
V2561	sagree	Respondent agrees to be interviewed	discrete	numeric	
V2562	s108	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V2563	s109	Highest grade at that level	discrete	numeric	
V2564	s120	Visit to doctor past 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2565	s121	Visited medical professional for a medical problem	discrete	numeric	
V2566	s122	Reason for not visiting a medical professional	discrete	numeric	
V2567	s125	Amount of drams spent for medical care	contin	numeric	
V2568	s128	Had anemia	discrete	numeric	
V2569	s129	Time first told had anemia	discrete	numeric	
V2570	s130	Had hypertension or high blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V2571	s131	Time first told had high blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V2572	s131a	Had heart problem	discrete	numeric	
V2573	s131b	Time first told had heart problem	discrete	numeric	
V2574	s131c	Had goiter	discrete	numeric	
V2575	s131d	Time first told had goiter	discrete	numeric	
V2576	s132	Had diabetes or high blood sugar	discrete	numeric	
V2577	s133	Time first told had diabetes	discrete	numeric	
V2578	s134	Had kidney disease	discrete	numeric	
V2579	s135	Time first told had kidney disease	discrete	numeric	
V2580	s136	Had hepatitis	discrete	numeric	
V2581	s137	Time first told had hepatitis	discrete	numeric	
V2582	s145a	Knows how to give herself a breast exam	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2583	s145b	Last time when gave a breast exam	discrete	numeric	
V2584	s145c	Last time when given a breast exam by a health provider	discrete	numeric	
V2585	s145d	Ever visited gynecologist	discrete	numeric	
V2586	s145e	Last time visited gynecologist	discrete	numeric	
V2587	s145ga	Reason for visiting gynecologist: routine examination	discrete	numeric	
V2588	s145gb	Reason for visiting gynecologist: family planning	discrete	numeric	
V2589	s145gc	Reason for visiting gynecologist: prenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V2590	s145gd	Reason for visiting gynecologist: postnatal care	discrete	numeric	
V2591	s145ge	Reason for visiting gynecologist: delivery	discrete	numeric	
V2592	s145gf	Reason for visiting gynecologist: other routine reason	discrete	numeric	
V2593	s145gg	Reason for visiting gynecologist: genital discharges	discrete	numeric	
V2594	s145gh	Reason for visiting gynecologist: genital sore/ulcers	discrete	numeric	
V2595	s145gi	Reason for visiting gynecologist: genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V2596	s145gj	Reason for visiting gynecologist: operations	discrete	numeric	
V2597	s145gk	Reason for visiting gynecologist: sterility	discrete	numeric	
V2598	s145gl	Reason for visiting gynecologist: other medical problems	discrete	numeric	
V2599	s145gm	Reason for visiting gynecologist: abortion	discrete	numeric	
V2600	s145gx	Reason for visiting gynecologist: other	discrete	numeric	
V2601	s145gz	Reason for visiting gynecologist: don't remember	discrete	numeric	
V2602	s146	Ever heard of tuberculosis	discrete	numeric	
V2603	s147	Knows that TB can be completely cured	discrete	numeric	
V2604	s148	Has anybody in the family suffered with TB	discrete	numeric	
V2605	s149	Has frequent contact with person with TB	discrete	numeric	
V2606	s150a	Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: coughing	discrete	numeric	
V2607	s150b	Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: coughing with sputum	discrete	numeric	
V2608	s150c	Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: coughing more than 3 week	discrete	numeric	
V2609	s150d	Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: fever	discrete	numeric	
V2610	s150e	Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: blood in sputum	discrete	numeric	
V2611	s150f	Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: loss of appetite	discrete	numeric	
V2612	s150g	Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: nightsweating	discrete	numeric	
V2613	s150h	Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: pain in chest	discrete	numeric	
V2614	s150i	Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: tiredness/fatigue	discrete	numeric	
V2615	s150k	Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: weight loss	discrete	numeric	
V2616	s150l	Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: lethargy	discrete	numeric	
V2617	s150m	Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: pale skin	discrete	numeric	
V2618	s150n	Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: hard breathing	discrete	numeric	
V2619	s150x	Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: other	discrete	numeric	
V2620	s150z	Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2621	s151a	Symptoms med. assist. TBC: coughing	discrete	numeric	
V2622	s151b	Symptoms med. assist. TBC: coughing with sputum	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2623	s151c	Symptoms med. assist. TBC: coughing > 3 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V2624	s151d	Symptoms med. assist. TBC: fever	discrete	numeric	
V2625	s151e	Symptoms med. assist. TBC: blood in sputum	discrete	numeric	
V2626	s151f	Symptoms med. assist. TBC: loss of appetite	discrete	numeric	
V2627	s151g	Symptoms med. assist. TBC: nightsweating	discrete	numeric	
V2628	s151h	Symptoms med. assist. TBC: pain in chest	discrete	numeric	
V2629	s151i	Symptoms med. assist. TBC: tiredness/fatigue	discrete	numeric	
V2630	s151k	Symptoms med. assist. TBC: weight loss	discrete	numeric	
V2631	s151l	Symptoms med. assist. TBC: lethargy	discrete	numeric	
V2632	s151m	Symptoms med. assist. TBC: pale skin	discrete	numeric	
V2633	s151x	Symptoms med. assist. TBC: other	discrete	numeric	
V2634	s151z	Symptoms med. assist. TBC: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2635	s152	Treatment of tuberculosis	discrete	numeric	
V2636	s153	Way of tuberculosis transmission	discrete	numeric	
V2637	s154	Place to go for tuberculosis treatment	discrete	numeric	
V2638	s155	Take family member home for treatment after hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2639	s209a	Total abortions	contin	numeric	
V2640	s209b	Total miscarriages	discrete	numeric	
V2641	s209c	Total stillbirths	discrete	numeric	
V2642	s209d	Total pregnancies	contin	numeric	
V2643	s209f	Self-induced abortions	discrete	numeric	
V2644	s226	Pregnancies in the last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V2645	s308a	Reason for sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V2646	s312	Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	
V2647	s312a	Knowledge of Brand Name	discrete	numeric	
V2648	s312b	Cost of packet of pills	discrete	numeric	
V2649	s312c	Shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V2650	s312d	Knowledge of Brand Name	discrete	numeric	
V2651	s312e	Cost of packet of condoms	contin	numeric	
V2652	s335a	Most reliable methods: Female Sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V2653	s335b	Most reliable methods: Male Sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V2654	s335c	Most reliable methods: Pill	discrete	numeric	
V2655	s335d	Most reliable methods: IUD	discrete	numeric	
V2656	s335e	Most reliable methods: Injections	discrete	numeric	
V2657	s335f	Most reliable methods: Implants	discrete	numeric	
V2658	s335g	Most reliable methods: Condom	discrete	numeric	
V2659	s335h	Most reliable methods: Female condom	discrete	numeric	
V2660	s335i	Most reliable methods: Diaphragm	discrete	numeric	
V2661	s335j	Most reliable methods: Foam, jelly, cream	discrete	numeric	
V2662	s335k	Most reliable methods: Lactational amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2663	s335l	Most reliable methods: Periodic abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V2664	s335m	Most reliable methods: Withdrawal	discrete	numeric	
V2665	s335n	Most reliable methods: Douche	discrete	numeric	
V2666	s335x	Most reliable methods: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2667	s335y	Most reliable methods: None	discrete	numeric	
V2668	s337a	Safest methods: Female Sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V2669	s337b	Safest methods: Male Sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V2670	s337c	Safest methods: Pill	discrete	numeric	
V2671	s337d	Safest methods: IUD	discrete	numeric	
V2672	s337e	Safest methods: Injections	discrete	numeric	
V2673	s337f	Safest methods: Implants	discrete	numeric	
V2674	s337g	Safest methods: Condom	discrete	numeric	
V2675	s337h	Safest methods: Female condom	discrete	numeric	
V2676	s337i	Safest methods: Diaphragm	discrete	numeric	
V2677	s337j	Safest methods: Foam, jelly, cream	discrete	numeric	
V2678	s337k	Safest methods: Lactational amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V2679	s337l	Safest methods: Periodic abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V2680	s337m	Safest methods: Withdrawal	discrete	numeric	
V2681	s337n	Safest methods: Douche	discrete	numeric	
V2682	s337x	Safest methods: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2683	s337y	Safest methods: None	discrete	numeric	
V2684	s346	Is it easy to get abortion	discrete	numeric	
V2685	s347	Main difficulty with abortion	discrete	numeric	
V2686	s348	Side effects of abortion	discrete	numeric	
V2687	s349	Monetary cost of having abortion is a problem	discrete	numeric	
V2688	s350	Whether approve abortion	discrete	numeric	
V2689	s351	Whether have an abortion if pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2690	s352	Whether prefer abortion or another method	discrete	numeric	
V2691	s484	Dispose of child's stools out of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V2692	s488	Decide by yourself the child's treatment	discrete	numeric	
V2693	s505a	Partners residence	discrete	numeric	
V2694	s505b	Expecting him back	discrete	numeric	
V2695	s505c	Expected time for him to return	discrete	numeric	
V2696	s515	Whose decision of using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V2697	s527	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2698	s704	Partners level of education	discrete	numeric	
V2699	s705	Spouses highest grade at that level	discrete	numeric	
V2700	s710b	Respondents trained profession (regardless of current work)	discrete	numeric	
V2701	s818a	Heard of STD: Syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V2702	s818b	Heard of STD: Gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2703	s818c	Heard of STD: Clamydia	discrete	numeric	
V2704	s818d	Heard of STD: Herpes	discrete	numeric	
V2705	s818e	Heard of STD: Trichomoniasis	discrete	numeric	
V2706	s818x	Heard of STD: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2707	s835	Ever smoked	discrete	numeric	
V2708	s836	Smoked at least 100 cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2709	s837	Currently smoking	discrete	numeric	
V2710	s838	Ever smoked daily	discrete	numeric	
V2711	s839	Time when smoked daily	discrete	numeric	
V2712	s840	Number of years when smoked on daily basis	discrete	numeric	
V2713	s841	Number of cigarettes a day	discrete	numeric	
V2714	s842	Age at starting smoking daily	discrete	numeric	
V2715	s843	Tried to quit smoking	discrete	numeric	
V2716	s844	Lives in household where other people smoke daily	discrete	numeric	
V2717	s845	People smoke daily in working place	discrete	numeric	
V2718	s846	Consumed alcoholic beverages	discrete	numeric	
V2719	s847	Currently drinks alcoholic beverages	discrete	numeric	
V2720	s848	Number of grams of alcohol a week	discrete	numeric	
V2721	s849	Number of grams of alcohol on weekends	discrete	numeric	
V2722	s854	Had injections in the last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V2723	s855	Number of injections in the last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V2724	s856	Last injection administrated by	discrete	numeric	
V2725	s1009	Code of hemoglobin measurer	contin	numeric	
V2726	sparatab	Parity at first abortion	discrete	numeric	

REC92

Content	WOMAN - Country specific, births(birth history)
Cases	11286
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2727	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2728	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2729	idx92	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V2730	s222m	Month of death	discrete	numeric	
V2731	s222y	Year of death	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity (reason for taking a blood sample, told about high blood pressure/fever/haemorrhage/swelling, reason for giving birth at home, health checkup, birth registration, vaccination, etc.)
Cases	1726
Variable(s)	69
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2732	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2733	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2734	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V2735	s412d	Whether vaginal examination had been made	discrete	numeric	
V2736	s412aa	Reason for taking a blood sample: General	discrete	numeric	
V2737	s412ab	Reason for taking a blood sample: Syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V2738	s412ac	Reason for taking a blood sample: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2739	s412ax	Reason for taking a blood sample: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2740	s412az	Reason for taking a blood sample: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2741	s413a1	Told about high blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V2742	s413a2	Told about Fever	discrete	numeric	
V2743	s413a3	Told about haemorrhage	discrete	numeric	
V2744	s413a4	Told about swelling	discrete	numeric	
V2745	s418	Smoked cigarettes during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2746	s424	Weight of child from card held at health clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2747	s426a	Nights stayed in hospital after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V2748	s427aa	Reason for giving birth at home: Sudden birth	discrete	numeric	
V2749	s427ab	Reason for giving birth at home: Financial problems	discrete	numeric	
V2750	s427ac	Reason for giving birth at home: Transportation problems	discrete	numeric	
V2751	s427ad	Reason for giving birth at home: Family problems	discrete	numeric	
V2752	s427ax	Reason for giving birth at home: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2753	s430a	Health check done by doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2754	s430c	Health check done by nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V2755	s430d	Health check done by traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V2756	s430x	Health check done by other person	discrete	numeric	
V2757	s432	Whether child been registered	discrete	numeric	
V2758	s432a	Time between birth and registration	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2759	s432ba	Reason child not registered: Costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V2760	s432bb	Reason child not registered: Must travel too far	discrete	numeric	
V2761	s432bc	Reason child not registered: DK it should be registered	discrete	numeric	
V2762	s432bd	Reason child not registered: DK how to register	discrete	numeric	
V2763	s432be	Reason child not registered: DK where to register	discrete	numeric	
V2764	s432bx	Reason child not registered: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2765	s432c	The child was in the room with someone smoking first 40 days	discrete	numeric	
V2766	s432d	Number of hours per day when child was with smoker	contin	numeric	
V2767	sd4	DPT 4	discrete	numeric	
V2768	sd4d	DPT4 - day	discrete	numeric	
V2769	sd4m	DPT4 - month	discrete	numeric	
V2770	sd4y	DPT4 - year	discrete	numeric	
V2771	spe	Mumps	discrete	numeric	
V2772	sped	Mumps - day	discrete	numeric	
V2773	spem	Mumps - month	discrete	numeric	
V2774	spey	Mumps - year	discrete	numeric	
V2775	shb1	Hepatitis B1	discrete	numeric	
V2776	shb1d	Hepatitis B1 - day	discrete	numeric	
V2777	shb1m	Hepatitis B1 - month	discrete	numeric	
V2778	shb1y	Hepatitis B1 - year	discrete	numeric	
V2779	shb2	Hepatitis B2	discrete	numeric	
V2780	shb2d	Hepatitis B2 - day	discrete	numeric	
V2781	shb2m	Hepatitis B2 - month	discrete	numeric	
V2782	shb2y	Hepatitis B2 - year	discrete	numeric	
V2783	shb3	Hepatitis B3	discrete	numeric	
V2784	shb3d	Hepatitis B3 - day	discrete	numeric	
V2785	shb3m	Hepatitis B3 - month	discrete	numeric	
V2786	shb3y	Hepatitis B3 - year	discrete	numeric	
V2787	s467aa	Signs treatment fever/cough: blocked nose	discrete	numeric	
V2788	s467ab	Signs treatment fever/cough: trouble sleeping/eating	discrete	numeric	
V2789	s467ac	Signs treatment fever/cough: fever	discrete	numeric	
V2790	s467ad	Signs treatment fever/cough: breathing fast	discrete	numeric	
V2791	s467ae	Signs treatment fever/cough: ill for a long time	discrete	numeric	
V2792	s467ax	Signs treatment fever/cough: other	discrete	numeric	
V2793	s467az	Signs treatment fever/cough: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2794	s467b	Time of illness before sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V2795	s475b	When diarrhea given: water	discrete	numeric	
V2796	s475c	When diarrhea given: milk or infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V2797	s475d	When diarrhea given: soup	discrete	numeric	
V2798	s475e	When diarrhea given: matzun/narine	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2799	s475f	When diarrhea given: Cola/Sprite/Fanta	discrete	numeric	
V2800	s475g	When diarrhea given: other drinks	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Health(received vaccines BCG/DPT/POLIO/MEASLES/Mumps/Hepatitis B1, B2 and B3)
Cases	1726
Variable(s)	57
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2801	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2802	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2803	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V2804	shcard	Health cards seen	discrete	numeric	
V2805	sxh1	Has health card at home	discrete	numeric	
V2806	sxh2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V2807	sxh2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V2808	sxh2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V2809	sxh2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V2810	sxh3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V2811	sxh3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V2812	sxh3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V2813	sxh3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V2814	sxh4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V2815	sxh4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V2816	sxh4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V2817	sxh4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V2818	sxh5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V2819	sxh5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V2820	sxh5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V2821	sxh5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V2822	sxh6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V2823	sxh6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V2824	sxh6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V2825	sxh6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V2826	sxh7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V2827	sxh7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V2828	sxh7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2829	sxh7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V2830	sxh8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V2831	sxh8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V2832	sxh8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V2833	sxh8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V2834	sxh9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V2835	sxh9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V2836	sxh9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V2837	sxh9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V2838	sxd4	DPT 4	discrete	numeric	
V2839	sxd4d	DPT4 - day	discrete	numeric	
V2840	sxd4m	DPT4 - month	discrete	numeric	
V2841	sxd4y	DPT4 - year	discrete	numeric	
V2842	sxpe	Mumps	discrete	numeric	
V2843	sxped	Mumps - day	discrete	numeric	
V2844	sxpem	Mumps - month	discrete	numeric	
V2845	sxpey	Mumps - year	discrete	numeric	
V2846	sxhb1	Hepatitis B1	discrete	numeric	
V2847	sxhb1d	Hepatitis B1 - day	discrete	numeric	
V2848	sxhb1m	Hepatitis B1 - month	discrete	numeric	
V2849	sxhb1y	Hepatitis B1 - year	discrete	numeric	
V2850	sxhb2	Hepatitis B2	discrete	numeric	
V2851	sxhb2d	Hepatitis B2 - day	discrete	numeric	
V2852	sxhb2m	Hepatitis B2 - month	discrete	numeric	
V2853	sxhb2y	Hepatitis B2 - year	discrete	numeric	
V2854	sxhb3	Hepatitis B3	discrete	numeric	
V2855	sxhb3d	Hepatitis B3 - day	discrete	numeric	
V2856	sxhb3m	Hepatitis B3 - month	discrete	numeric	
V2857	sxhb3y	Hepatitis B3 - year	discrete	numeric	

REC97

Content	WOMAN - Country specific(pregnancy and birth history)
Cases	22730
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2858	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2859	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2860	idx97	Index to pregnancy history	contin	numeric	
V2861	ord97	Pregnancy order number	contin	numeric	
V2862	s215m	Month of prengnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2863	s215y	Year of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2864	s215c	Date of pregnancy (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2865	s215f	Date flag for S215C	discrete	numeric	
V2866	s216	Result of Pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2867	s213a	Length of pregnancy (weeks)	contin	numeric	
V2868	s214	Any pregnancy between	discrete	numeric	
V2869	bidx97	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V2870	bord97	Birth order of live births	discrete	numeric	

REC98

Content	WOMAN - Country specific(pregnancy history and family planning)
Cases	4317
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2871	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2872	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2873	idx98	Index to pregnancy history	discrete	numeric	
V2874	s404	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2875	s404a	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V2876	s405	Method used at time when became pregnant	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	1536
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V920	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V921	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V922	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V923	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V924	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V925	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V926	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V927	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V928	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V929	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V930	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V931	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V932	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V933	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V934	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V935	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V936	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V937	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V938	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V939	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V940	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V941	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V942	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V943	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V944	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V945	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V946	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V947	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V948	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V949	mv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V950	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V951	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V952	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V953	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V954	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V955	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V956	mv034	Line numbers of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V957	mv034a	Wife or partner	discrete	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	1719
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V958	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V959	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V960	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V961	mv103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V962	mv104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V963	mv105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V964	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V965	mv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V966	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V967	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V968	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V969	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V970	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V971	mv136	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V972	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V973	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V974	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V975	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V976	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V977	mv155	Literacy - NA	discrete	numeric	
V978	mv156	Ever participated in a li - NA	discrete	numeric	
V979	mv157	Frequency of reading newpaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V980	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V981	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V982	mv167	Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V983	mv168	Away for more than one month	discrete	numeric	
V984	mv463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V985	mv463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V986	mv463c	Smokes other tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V987	mv463d	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V988	mv463e	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V989	mv463f	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V990	mv463g	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V991	mv463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V992	mv464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	1719
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V993	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V994	mv201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V995	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V996	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V997	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V998	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V999	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1000	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1001	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1002	mv213	Partner currently pregnan - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1003	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cy - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1004	mv218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V1005	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1006	mv245	Women fathered children wit-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1007	mv246	Married to mother when fi - NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	0
Variable(s)	3
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1008	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1009	mv301	Knowledge of any method - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1010	mv302	Ever use of any method - NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	1719
Variable(s)	100
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1011	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1012	mv312	Current contraceptive met - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1013	mv312a	Most recent contraceptive - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1014	mv312b	Contraceptive method with - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1015	mv312c	Contraceptive method with - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1016	mv313	Current use by method typ - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1017	mv313a	Most recent use by method - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1018	mv313b	Method use by method type - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1019	mv313c	Method use by method type - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1020	mv361	Pattern of use - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1021	mv362	Intention to use - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1022	mv363	Preferred future method - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1023	mv364	Contraceptive use & inten - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1024	mv367	Wanted last child - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1025	mv375a	Main reason not using a m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1026	mv375b	Main reason not using a m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1027	mv375c	Main reason not using a m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1028	mv376	Main reason not to use a - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1029	mv376a	Would ever use method if - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1030	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last mo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1031	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last month - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1032	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1033	mv396	Can a woman who is breast - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1034	mv3b11	Age at first use of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1035	mv3b12a	Reason of first condom use: Avoid pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1036	mv3b12b	Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting AIDS/HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1037	mv3b12c	Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting an STD	discrete	numeric	
V1038	mv3b12d	Reason of first condom use: Avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1039	mv3b12e	Reason of first condom use: To experiment/try a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1040	mv3b12f	Reason of first condom us - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1041	mv3b12g	Reason of first condom us - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1042	mv3b12h	Reason of first condom us - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1043	mv3b12x	Reason of first condom use: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1044	mv3b13	Frequency of use of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1045	mv3b14a	Timing of use: On partner's fertile days	discrete	numeric	
V1046	mv3b14b	Timing of use: During partner's menstruation	discrete	numeric	
V1047	mv3b14c	Timing of use: When not using some other method	discrete	numeric	
V1048	mv3b14d	Timing of use: With a stranger	discrete	numeric	
V1049	mv3b14e	Timing of use: With a commercial sex worker	discrete	numeric	
V1050	mv3b14f	Timing of use: With anyone other than partner	discrete	numeric	
V1051	mv3b14g	Timing of use: With wife/regular partner	discrete	numeric	
V1052	mv3b14h	Timing of use: Country sp - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1053	mv3b14i	Timing of use: Country sp - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1054	mv3b14j	Timing of use: Country sp - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1055	mv3b14x	Timing of use: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1056	mv3b15a	Problems with condom: Too expensive	discrete	numeric	
V1057	mv3b15b	Problems with condom: Embarrassing to obtain	discrete	numeric	
V1058	mv3b15c	Problems with condom: Difficult to dispose of	discrete	numeric	
V1059	mv3b15d	Problems with condom: Difficult to put on/take off	discrete	numeric	
V1060	mv3b15e	Problems with condom: Spoils the mood	discrete	numeric	
V1061	mv3b15f	Problems with condom: Diminishes pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1062	mv3b15g	Problems with condom: Wife/partner objects, does not like	discrete	numeric	
V1063	mv3b15h	Problems with condom: Wife/partner got pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1064	mv3b15i	Problems with condom: Inconvenient to use/messy	discrete	numeric	
V1065	mv3b15j	Problems with condom: Condom broke	discrete	numeric	
V1066	mv3b15k	Problems with condom: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1067	mv3b15l	Problems with condom: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1068	mv3b15m	Problems with condom: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1069	mv3b15x	Problems with condom: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1070	mv3b15y	Problems with condom: No problem	discrete	numeric	
V1071	mv3b16	Brand of condom - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1072	mv3b17	Source of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1073	mv3b18	Cost of condom's packet	contin	numeric	
V1074	mv3b19	Number of condom in each packet	discrete	numeric	
V1075	mv3b20	Affordability of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1076	mv3b21a	Diminish a man's sexual pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1077	mv3b21b	Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V1078	mv3b21c	Can be reused	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1079	mv3b21d	Protects against disease	discrete	numeric	
V1080	mv3b21e	Women has no right to tell a man whether he should use it	discrete	numeric	
V1081	mv3b22	Consider getting steriliz - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1082	mv3b23a	Benefits of male steriliz - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1083	mv3b23b	Benefits of male steriliz - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1084	mv3b23c	Benefits of male steriliz - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1085	mv3b23d	Benefits of male steriliz - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1086	mv3b23e	Benefits of male steriliz - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1087	mv3b23f	Benefits of male steriliz - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1088	mv3b23g	Benefits of male steriliz - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1089	mv3b23h	Benefits of male steriliz - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1090	mv3b23i	Benefits of male steriliz - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1091	mv3b23j	Benefits of male steriliz - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1092	mv3b23k	Benefits of male steriliz - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1093	mv3b23x	Benefits of male steriliz - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1094	mv3b24a	Reason never consider ste - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1095	mv3b24b	Reason never consider ste - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1096	mv3b24c	Reason never consider ste - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1097	mv3b24d	Reason never consider ste - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1098	mv3b24e	Reason never consider ste - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1099	mv3b24f	Reason never consider ste - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1100	mv3b24g	Reason never consider ste - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1101	mv3b24h	Reason never consider ste - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1102	mv3b24i	Reason never consider ste - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1103	mv3b24j	Reason never consider ste - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1104	mv3b24k	Reason never consider ste - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1105	mv3b24l	Reason never consider ste - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1106	mv3b24x	Reason never consider ste - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1107	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1108	mv3b25b	Sterilized women become p - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1109	mv3b25c	Equivalent to being castrat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1110	mv3b25d	Woman she should be steri - NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	1719
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1111	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1112	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1113	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1114	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1115	mv505	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1116	mv505a	Number of wives	discrete	numeric	
V1117	mv505b	Number of live-in partner - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1118	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1119	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1120	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1121	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1122	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1123	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1124	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1125	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1126	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1127	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1128	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V1129	mv534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1130	mv534a	One or more regular partner	discrete	numeric	
V1131	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V1132	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1133	mv538	Total wives, partners ever (including former)	discrete	numeric	
V1134	mv539	Other regular sexual part - NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	1719
Variable(s)	51
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1135	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1136	mv602	Fertility preference - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1137	mv603	Preferred waiting time - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1138	mv604	Preferred waiting time (g - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1139	mv605	Desire for more children - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1140	mv610	Wife approves FP - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1141	mv611	Discussed FP with partner - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1142	mv612	Respondent approves FP - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1143	mv613	Ideal number of children - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1144	mv614	Ideal number of children - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1145	mv616	Time for future birth - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1146	mv621	Wifes desire for children - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1147	mv627	Ideal number of boys - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1148	mv628	Ideal number of girls - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1149	mv629	Ideal number of either se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1150	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1151	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1152	mv630c	Discussed FP with father - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1153	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1154	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1155	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughte - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1156	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother- - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1157	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1158	mv630i	Discussed FP with son(s) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1159	mv630j	Discussed FP with father- - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1160	mv630k	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1161	mv630l	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1162	mv630m	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1163	mv630n	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1164	mv630o	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1165	mv630x	Discussed FP with others - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1166	mv631	Problem if became pregnan - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1167	mv633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V1168	mv633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1169	mv633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1170	mv633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V1171	mv633e	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1172	mv633f	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1173	mv633g	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1174	mv634a	Husband has right to: get angry	discrete	numeric	
V1175	mv634b	Husband has right to: refuse financial support	discrete	numeric	
V1176	mv634c	Husband has right to: use force for unwanted sex	discrete	numeric	
V1177	mv634d	Husband has right to: have sex with another women	discrete	numeric	
V1178	mv635	Wife would prefer next ch - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1179	mv636	Planning to have children with any other partner	discrete	numeric	
V1180	mv637	Plan to take another wife - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1181	mv638	Main reason may take anot - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1182	mv648	Discussed FP with health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1183	mv649a	Interest in avoiding unwa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1184	mv649b	Interest in having safe p - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1185	mv649c	Interest in care for new - NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	1719
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1186	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1187	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1188	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1189	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1190	mv719	Work for family, others, - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1191	mv721	Works at home or away - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1192	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1193	mv732	Employment all year/seaso - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1194	mv733	Months worked in last 12 months	contin	numeric	
V1195	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V1196	mv741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V1197	mv742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V1198	mv743a	Final say on own health c - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1199	mv743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1200	mv743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1201	mv743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1202	mv743e	Final say on food cooked - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1203	mv743f	Final say on deciding what to do with money wife earns	discrete	numeric	
V1204	mv743g	Final say on deciding how many children to have	discrete	numeric	
V1205	mv744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V1206	mv744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1207	mv744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	
V1208	mv744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V1209	mv744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V1210	mv745	Activity last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	1719
Variable(s)	196
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1211	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1212	mv750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1213	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1214	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1215	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1216	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1217	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1218	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1219	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1220	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1221	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1222	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1223	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1224	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1225	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1226	mv754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1227	mv754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1228	mv754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V1229	mv754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V1230	mv754p	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1231	mv754q	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1232	mv754r	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1233	mv754s	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1234	mv754t	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1235	mv754u	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1236	mv754v	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1237	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1238	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1239	mv754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1240	mv754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr	discrete	numeric	
V1241	mv754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1242	mv754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1243	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1244	mv759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio	discrete	numeric	
V1245	mv759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV	discrete	numeric	
V1246	mv759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V1247	mv759d	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1248	mv759e	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1249	mv759f	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1250	mv759g	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1251	mv759h	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1252	mv759i	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1253	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1254	mv761b	Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1255	mv761c	Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1256	mv761d	Intercourse for money used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1257	mv762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1258	mv762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1259	mv762ac	Source for condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1260	mv762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1261	mv762ae	Source for condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1262	mv762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1263	mv762ag	Source for condoms: Publi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1264	mv762ah	Source for condoms: Publi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1265	mv762ai	Source for condoms: Publi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1266	mv762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1267	mv762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1268	mv762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1269	mv762am	Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1270	mv762an	Source for condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1271	mv762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1272	mv762ap	Source for condoms: Priva - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1273	mv762aq	Source for condoms: Priva - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1274	mv762ar	Source for condoms: Priva - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1275	mv762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1276	mv762at	Source for condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V1277	mv762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1278	mv762av	Source for condoms: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1279	mv762aw	Source for condoms: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1280	mv762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1281	mv762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1282	mv762ba	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1283	mv762bb	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1284	mv762bc	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1285	mv762bd	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1286	mv762be	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1287	mv762bf	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1288	mv762bg	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1289	mv762bh	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1290	mv762bi	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1291	mv762bj	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1292	mv762bk	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1293	mv762bl	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1294	mv762bm	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1295	mv762bn	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1296	mv762bo	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1297	mv762bp	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1298	mv762bq	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1299	mv762br	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1300	mv762bs	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1301	mv762bt	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1302	mv762bu	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1303	mv762bv	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1304	mv762bw	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1305	mv762bx	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1306	mv762bz	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1307	mv763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1308	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1309	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1310	mv763d	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1311	mv763e	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1312	mv763f	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1313	mv763g	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1314	mv765a	Last sex reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1315	mv765b	Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1316	mv765c	Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1317	mv766a	No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1318	mv766b	No. had sex including wife in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1319	mv767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1320	mv767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1321	mv767c	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1322	mv768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1323	mv768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1324	mv768c	Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1325	mv769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1326	mv769a	Could get a female condom - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1327	mv770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1328	mv770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1329	mv770b	Seek advise: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1330	mv770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1331	mv770d	Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1332	mv770e	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1333	mv770f	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1334	mv770g	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1335	mv770h	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1336	mv770i	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1337	mv771	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V1338	mv772	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V1339	mv773a	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1340	mv773b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1341	mv773c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1342	mv773d	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1343	mv773e	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1344	mv773f	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1345	mv773x	What done: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1346	mv774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1347	mv774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1348	mv774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1349	mv774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1350	mv775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1351	mv776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1352	mv777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V1353	mv778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1354	mv779	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric	
V1355	mv780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1356	mv781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1357	mv782	Want to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1358	mv783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1359	mv784	Where to get an AIDS test	discrete	numeric	
V1360	mv785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1361	mv785a	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1362	mv785b	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1363	mv785c	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1364	mv785d	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1365	mv785e	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1366	mv785f	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1367	mv785g	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1368	mv785h	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1369	mv785i	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1370	mv785j	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1371	mv785k	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1372	mv785l	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1373	mv785m	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1374	mv785n	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1375	mv785o	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1376	mv785p	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1377	mv785q	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1378	mv785x	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1379	mv785y	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1380	mv785z	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1381	mv786a	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1382	mv786b	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1383	mv786c	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1384	mv786d	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1385	mv786e	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1386	mv786f	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1387	mv786g	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1388	mv786h	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1389	mv786i	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1390	mv786j	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1391	mv786k	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1392	mv786l	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1393	mv786m	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1394	mv786n	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1395	mv786o	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1396	mv786p	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1397	mv786q	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1398	mv786x	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1399	mv786y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1400	mv786z	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1401	mv787	Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1402	mv788	Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1403	mv789	Number of injections in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1404	mv790	Person who gave last injection	discrete	numeric	
V1405	mv791	Ever paid for sex	discrete	numeric	
V1406	mv792	Time since last paid for sex	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country Specific Single variables (highest education level, awareness about condom, ever had Tuberculosis/Asthma/Diabetes/High blood pressure/Heart problem/Malaria/Hepatitis/Kidney disease, source of treatment of health problems, signs or symptoms of Tuberculosis, place to get an AIDS test, etc.)
Cases	1719
Variable(s)	98
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1407	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1408	smlang	Language of Interview	discrete	numeric	
V1409	smnlang	Native Language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1410	smtrans	WHether translator used	discrete	numeric	
V1411	smagree	Respondent agrees to be interviewed	discrete	numeric	
V1412	sm111	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1413	sm112	Highest grade at that level	discrete	numeric	
V1414	sm301	Ever heard of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1415	sm302	Ever used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1416	sm405	Wife's/partner's stay	discrete	numeric	
V1417	sm631a	Ever had Tuberculosis	discrete	numeric	
V1418	sm632a	Ever sought treatment for Tuberculosis	discrete	numeric	
V1419	sm633a	Had Tuberculosis in the last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1420	sm631b	Ever had Asthma	discrete	numeric	
V1421	sm632b	Ever sought treatment for Asthma	discrete	numeric	
V1422	sm633b	Had Asthma in the last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1423	sm631c	Ever had Diabetes	discrete	numeric	
V1424	sm632c	Ever sought treatment for Diabetes	discrete	numeric	
V1425	sm633c	Had Diabetes in the last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1426	sm631d	Ever had High blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V1427	sm632d	Ever sought treatment for High blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V1428	sm633d	Had High blood pressure in the last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1429	sm631e	Ever had Heart problem	discrete	numeric	
V1430	sm632e	Ever sought treatment for Heart problem	discrete	numeric	
V1431	sm633e	Had Heart problem in the last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1432	sm631f	Ever had Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V1433	sm632f	Ever sought treatment for Malaria	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1434	sm633f	Had Malaria in the last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1435	sm631g	Ever had Hepatitis	discrete	numeric	
V1436	sm632g	Ever sought treatment for Hepatitis	discrete	numeric	
V1437	sm633g	Had Hepatitis in the last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1438	sm631h	Ever had Kidney disease	discrete	numeric	
V1439	sm632h	Ever sought treatment for Kidney disease	discrete	numeric	
V1440	sm633h	Had Kidney disease in the last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1441	sm636	Number of days in 3 months unable to do work bec. of health	discrete	numeric	
V1442	sm638aa	Source of treatment of health problems: Govt hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1443	sm638ab	Source of treatment of health problems: Govt health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1444	sm638ad	Source of treatment of health problems: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1445	sm638ag	Source of treatment of health problems: Private hosp/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1446	sm638ai	Source of treatment of health problems: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1447	sm638am	Source of treatment of health problems: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1448	sm638an	Source of treatment of health problems: Trad. practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V1449	sm638ax	Source of treatment of health problems: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1450	sm638b	Ever heard of tuberculosis	discrete	numeric	
V1451	sm638c	Has anybody in the family suffered with TB	discrete	numeric	
V1452	sm638d	Has frequent contact with person with TB	discrete	numeric	
V1453	sm638ea	Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: coughing	discrete	numeric	
V1454	sm638eb	Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: coughing with sputum	discrete	numeric	
V1455	sm638ec	Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: coughing more than 3 week	discrete	numeric	
V1456	sm638ed	Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: fever	discrete	numeric	
V1457	sm638ee	Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: blood in sputum	discrete	numeric	
V1458	sm638ef	Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: loss of appetite	discrete	numeric	
V1459	sm638eg	Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: nightsweating	discrete	numeric	
V1460	sm638eh	Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: pain in chest	discrete	numeric	
V1461	sm638ei	Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: tiredness/fatigue	discrete	numeric	
V1462	sm638ek	Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: weight loss	discrete	numeric	
V1463	sm638el	Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: lethargy	discrete	numeric	
V1464	sm638ex	Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: other	discrete	numeric	
V1465	sm638ez	Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1466	sm638fa	Symptoms med. assist. TBC: coughing	discrete	numeric	
V1467	sm638fb	Symptoms med. assist. TBC: coughing with sputum	discrete	numeric	
V1468	sm638fc	Symptoms med. assist. TBC: coughing > 3 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1469	sm638fd	Symptoms med. assist. TBC: fever	discrete	numeric	
V1470	sm638fe	Symptoms med. assist. TBC: blood in sputum	discrete	numeric	
V1471	sm638ff	Symptoms med. assist. TBC: loss of appetite	discrete	numeric	
V1472	sm638fg	Symptoms med. assist. TBC: nightsweating	discrete	numeric	
V1473	sm638fh	Symptoms med. assist. TBC: pain in chest	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1474	sm638fi	Symptoms med. assist. TBC: tiredness/fatigue	discrete	numeric	
V1475	sm638fk	Symptoms med. assist. TBC: weight loss	discrete	numeric	
V1476	sm638fl	Symptoms med. assist. TBC: lethargy	discrete	numeric	
V1477	sm638fx	Symptoms med. assist. TBC: other	discrete	numeric	
V1478	sm638fz	Symptoms med. assist. TBC: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1479	sm638g	Knows that TB can be completely cured	discrete	numeric	
V1480	sm638h	Treatment of tuberculosis	discrete	numeric	
V1481	sm638i	Way of tuberculosis transmission	discrete	numeric	
V1482	sm723a	Place to get an AIDS test: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1483	sm723b	Place to get an AIDS test: Government health center	discrete	numeric	
V1484	sm723c	Place to get an AIDS test: family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1485	sm723d	Place to get an AIDS test: public mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1486	sm723e	Place to get an AIDS test: public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1487	sm723f	Place to get an AIDS test: other public	discrete	numeric	
V1488	sm723g	Place to get an AIDS test: private hospital, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1489	sm723h	Place to get an AIDS test: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1490	sm723i	Place to get an AIDS test: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1491	sm723j	Place to get an AIDS test: private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1492	sm723k	Place to get an AIDS test: private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1493	sm723l	Place to get an AIDS test: other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1494	sm723m	Place to get an AIDS test: shop	discrete	numeric	
V1495	sm723n	Place to get an AIDS test: church	discrete	numeric	
V1496	sm723o	Place to get an AIDS test: friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1497	sm723x	Place to get an AIDS test: other	discrete	numeric	
V1498	sm724	Ever heard about other sexually transmitted infections	discrete	numeric	
V1499	sm724aa	Heard of STD: Syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V1500	sm724ab	Heard of STD: Gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1501	sm724ac	Heard of STD: Clamydia	discrete	numeric	
V1502	sm724ad	Heard of STD: Herpes	discrete	numeric	
V1503	sm724ae	Heard of STD: Trichomoniasis	discrete	numeric	
V1504	sm724ax	Heard of STD: Other	discrete	numeric	

HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	1726
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V913	hwcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V914	hwline	Line	discrete	numeric	
V915	hwlevel	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V916	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V917	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V918	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V919	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

SEC1

Content	Wealth Index
Cases	5980
Variable(s)	3
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2993	whhid	Household ID	discrete	character	
V2994	wlthindf	Wealth Index from factor scores	contin	numeric	
V2995	wlthind5	Quintiles of wealth index	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Country code and phase (hv000)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-260

Household number (hv002)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-53

Respondent's line number (hv003)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ultimate area unit (hv004)
File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)
File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-260

Sample weight (hv005)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1368150

Month of interview (hv006)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-12

Year of interview (hv007)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-2000

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1210-1212

Number of household members (hv009)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Number of de jure members (hv012)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Number of de facto members (hv013)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Result of household interview (hv015)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-147

Keyer identification (hv019)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-10

Ever-married sample (hv020)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-260

Sample stratum number (hv022)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-130

Sample domain (hv023)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Region (hv024)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Type of place of residence (hv025)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1367181

Field supervisor (hv030)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-141

Field editor (hv031)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-142

Office editor (hv032)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-2

Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 9113-454060

Number of eligible children for height & weight (hv035)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 420-2230

Total adults measured (hv041)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Selection for hemoglobin (hv042)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Selection for women's statu-NA (hv043)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Selection for domestic viol-NA (hv044)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Line number (hvidx)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Relationship to head (hv101)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Usual resident (hv102)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Slept last night (hv103)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sex of household member (hv104)
File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Highest educational level (hv106)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years (hv108)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother alive (hv111)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother's line number (hv112)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Father alive (hv113)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Current marital status - NA (hv115)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently, formerly, neve - NA (hv116)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Eligibility for female interview (hv117)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for - NA (hv120)
File: RECH1

Children eligibility for - NA (hv120)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during current school year (hv122)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Education in single years - current school year (hv124)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during previous school year (hv126)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

School attendance status (hv129)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Source of drinking water (hv201)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Time to get to water source (hv204)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Has electricity (hv206)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has radio (hv207)
File: RECH2

Has radio (hv207)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (hv212)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material - NA (hv214)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main roof material - NA (hv215)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Relationship structure (hv217)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of household (hv218)
File: RECH2

Line number of head of household (hv218)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Sex of head of household (hv219)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 18-98

Has telephone (hv221)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Share toilet with other households (hv225)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Have bednet for sleeping - NA (hv227)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Children under 5 slept un - NA (hv228)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Place for hand washing (hv230)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Items present: Water, tap (hv231)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Items present: Soap/other cleansing agent (hv232)
File: RECH2

Items present: Soap/other cleansing agent (hv232)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Items present: Basin (hv233)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Test salt for Iodine (hv234)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Amount of drams spent on household expenditures (sh29)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999999

Amount of drams spent on food (sh30)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999999

Place of salt storage (sh35a)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Knows iodized salt as a preventive remedy (sh35b)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Dacha (sh36)
File: RECH3

Dacha (sh36)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Animals (sh37)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Line number (idxh4)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Time since member left (sh06a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Time expect member to return (sh06b)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Members current residence (sh06c)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Level of Education (sh15a)
File: RECH4

Level of Education (sh15a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Highest grade completed (sh15b)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

(Current school year) Level of Education (sh18a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Highest Grade currently attending (sh18b)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

(Last school year) Level of Education (sh20a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Highest Grade attended during last school year (sh20b)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Country code and phase (v000)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-260

Household number (v002)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-50

Respondent's line number (v003)
File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)
File: REC01

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Ultimate area unit (v004)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-260

Sample weight (v005)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1375103

Month of interview (v006)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-12

Year of interview (v007)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-2000

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1210-1212

Respondent's month of birth (v009)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1950-1985

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 611-1031

Current age - respondent (v012)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1141-1141

Row of month of interview (v018)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Length of calendar (v019)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-72

Number of calendar columns (v019a)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Ever-married sample (v020)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-260

Sample stratum number (v022)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-130

Sample domain (v023)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Region (v024)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Type of place of residence (v025)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-146

Keyer identification (v029)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-10

Field supervisor (v030)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-141

Field editor (v031)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-142

Office editor (v032)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-2

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 9113-454060

Line number of husband (v034)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Cluster altitude in meters (v040)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 420-2230

Household selection for hemoglobin (v042)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Selection for women's statu-NA (v043)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Selection for domestic viol-NA (v044)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Region (v101)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Type of place of residence (v102)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Years lived in place of res. (v104)
File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (v104)
File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Source of drinking water (v113)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Time to get to water source (v115)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Has electricity (v119)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Has radio (v120)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Has television (v121)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Has refrigerator (v122)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (v124)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (v125)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material - NA (v128)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main roof material - NA (v129)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Religion (v130)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Ethnicity (v131)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Education in single years (v133)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (v134)
File: REC11

De facto place of residence (v134)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (v136)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Number of children 5 and under (v137)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

De jure region of residence (v139)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

De jure type of place of res. (v140)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

De jure place of residence (v141)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 18-98

Has telephone (v153)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

All woman factor - total (awfactt)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Literacy - NA (v155)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever participated in a li - NA (v156)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Frequency of reading newpaper or magazine (v157)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)
File: REC11

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency of watching television (v159)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Toilet facilities shared (v160)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (v161)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Place for hand washing (v162)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Presence of water/tap in household (v163)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Presence of soap/ash/other cleansing agent in household (v164)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Presence of basin in household (v165)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Results of salt iodine test (v166)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Birth column number (bidx)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Birth order number (bord)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Child is twin (b0)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)
File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)
File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1967-2000

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 816-1211

Sex of child (b4)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-324

Current age of child (b8)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-32

Child lives with whom (b9)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-207

Succeeding birth interval (b12)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-207

Flag for age at death (b13)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births - NA (b15)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Child's line number in household (b16)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Total children ever born (v201)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Sons at home (v202)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Daughters at home (v203)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sons elsewhere (v204)
File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)
File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Daughters elsewhere (v205)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Sons who have died (v206)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Daughters who have died (v207)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Births in last five years (v208)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Births in past year (v209)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 816-1211

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-43

Currently pregnant (v213)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Living children + current preg (v219)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-356

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Month pregnancy ended (v229)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year pregnancy ended (v230)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1969-9998

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 840-9998

Completeness of last term. inf (v232)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Other such pregnancies (v234)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Index last child prior to cal. (v235)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Birth between last & inte - NA (v237)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Births in last three years (v238)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Month of last termination pregnancy (v240)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of last termination pregnancy (v241)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1969-1994

CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 840-9998

Completeness of last termination (v243)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Knowledge of any method (v301)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (rec31_group)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)
File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)
File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used (v307)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Living children at first use (v310)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpd) (v311)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)
File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)
File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1977-2000

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 927-1206

Completeness of information (v318)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Last source for current users (v326)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months of use of current method (v337)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Last method disc. last 5 years (v359)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Reason of last discontinuation (v360)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Pattern of use (v361)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Main reason not using a m - NA (v375a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source known for any method (v379)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Source known for any method (v380)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At health facility, told of FP (v395)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Government hospital (v3a00a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Polyclinic (v3a00b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: FGP (v3a00c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-user - NA mobile clinic (v3a00d)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA fieldworker (v3a00e)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: Women's consulting center (v3a00f)
File: REC32

Source of FP for non-users: Women's consulting center (v3a00f)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Public pharmacy (v3a00g)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-user - NA CS public sector (v3a00h)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: Other public sector (v3a00i)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Private hospital/clinic (v3a00j)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Private pharmacy (v3a00k)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Private doctor (v3a00l)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-user - NA private mobile cl (v3a00m)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA fieldworker (v3a00n)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA CS med.priv sect (v3a00o)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA CS med.priv sect (v3a00p)
File: REC32

Source of FP for non-user - NA CS med.priv sect (v3a00p)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA CS med.priv sect (v3a00q)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: Other medical private sector (v3a00r)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-user - NA shop (v3a00s)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA traditional pract (v3a00t)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA friend, relative (v3a00u)
File: REC32

Overview

Source of FP for non-user - NA friend, relative (v3a00u)
File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA CS oth.priv sect (v3a00v)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA CS oth.priv sect (v3a00w)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: Other (v3a00x)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: No source (v3a00y)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Any source (v3a00z)
File: REC32

Overview

Source of FP for non-users: Any source (v3a00z)
File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Told about side effects (v3a02)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about side effects b - NA (v3a03)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about other FP methods (v3a05)
File: REC32

Told about other FP methods (v3a05)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about other FP metho - NA (v3a06)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First source for current method (v3a07)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Reason not using: Not married (v3a08a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Not having sex (v3a08b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Infrequent sex (v3a08c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Breastfeeding (v3a08g)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fatalistic (v3a08h)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Respondent opposed (v3a08i)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Others opposed (v3a08k)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Religious prohibition (v3a08l)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no method (v3a08m)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no source (v3a08n)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Health concerns (v3a08o)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fear of side effects (v3a08p)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Lack of access/too far (v3a08q)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Costs too much (v3a08r)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (v3a08s)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes (v3a08t)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Country - NA (v3a08u)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country - NA (v3a08v)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country - NA (v3a08w)
File: REC32

Reason not using: Country - NA (v3a08w)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Other (v3a08x)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Don't know (v3a08z)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to birth history (midx)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Tetanus injections bef.bt - NA (m1)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)
File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: auxiliary midwi - NA (m2c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS health profe - NA (m2d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS health profe - NA (m2e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trained birth a - NA (m2f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)
File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: relative - NA (m2h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person - NA (m2i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person - NA (m2j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2l)
File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2l)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: doctor (m3a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary mid - NA (m3c)
File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: auxiliary mid - NA (m3c)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS health pro - NA (m3d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS health pro - NA (m3e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trained birth - NA (m3f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)
File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other pers - NA (m3i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other pers - NA (m3j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3m)
File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3m)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)
File: REC41

Months of amenorrhea (m7)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Time would have waited (m11)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 102-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Place of delivery (m15)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1100-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Times breastfed during night (m35)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times gave child plain water (m37a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar wa - NA (m37b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child fruit juice (m37c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child herbal tea (m37d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child powdered - NA (m37e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (m37f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child fresh mi - NA (m37g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)
File: REC41

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given country speci - NA (m37i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country speci - NA (m37j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country speci - NA (m37k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquid (m37l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)
File: REC41

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given any green leafy vegetables (m37n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given mango, papaya - NA (m37o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given other solid, - NA (m37p)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given food made from local grain (m37q)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made fro - NA (m37r)
File: REC41

Times given food made fro - NA (m37r)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child eggs, fi - NA (m37s)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat - NA (m37t)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (m37u)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, poultry, eggs (m37v)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)
File: REC41

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (m37x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child foods ma - NA (m37y)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child bread, food made from flour (country spec.) (m37z)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child candies, sweets (country specific) (m37xx)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child (shell)fish, other seafood (country spec.) (m37xy)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child country - NA (m37xz)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water (m40a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - sugar water - NA (m40b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice (m40c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - herbal tea (m40d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - powdered/ti - NA (m40e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (m40f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA (m40g)
File: REC41

Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA (m40g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m40h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquid (m40l)
File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - other liquid (m40l)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m40m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (m40n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - mango, papa - NA (m40o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other solid - NA (m40p)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (m40q)
File: REC41

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (m40q)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - local roots - NA (m40r)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, - NA (m40s)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat - NA (m40t)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (m40u)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, eggs (m40v)
File: REC41

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, eggs (m40v)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m40w)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (m40x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - oil, fat, b - NA (m40y)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - Bread, food made from flour (m40z)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - candies, sweets (country specific) (m40xx)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - (shell)fish, other seafood (country spec.) (m40xy)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40xz)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Months pregnant for last antenatal visit (m41)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

During pregnancy - weighed (m42a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood pressure taken (m42c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - urine sample taken (m42d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy - blood sample taken (m42e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about pregnancy complications (m43)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

During pregnancy, had difficulty with vision during day (m47)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy, had night blindness (m48)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took F - NA (m49a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took C - NA (m49b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took U - NA (m49c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took c - NA (m49d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took c - NA (m49e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took c - NA (m49f)
File: REC41

Overview

During pregnancy - took c - NA (m49f)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took c - NA (m49g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took o - NA (m49x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took n - NA (m49z)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

After birth, health professional checked health (m50)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Checkup after deliver timing (m51)
File: REC41

Overview

Checkup after deliver timing (m51)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

After birth, health checked (m52)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Place for checkup (m53)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Received Vitamin A dose i - NA (m54)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk (m55a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)
File: REC41

First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution (m55e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given honey (m55i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given count - NA (m55j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given count - NA (m55k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given count - NA (m55l)
File: REC41

First 3 days, given count - NA (m55l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given count - NA (m55m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given count - NA (m55n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given other (m55x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sugar added to any of foo - NA (m56)
File: REC41

Sugar added to any of foo - NA (m56)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Last birth ceasarean section (v401)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)
File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in health table (v418)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in height/weight table (v419)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Measurer's code (v420)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 18-999

Assistant measurer's code (v421)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-999

When child put to breast (v426)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 335-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1380-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -431-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 8430-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6271-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6691-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6860-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -320-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1383-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 818-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women's age in years from household report (v447a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Under age 18 (HH report) (v452a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Line no. of parent/careta - NA (v452b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Read consent statement (v452c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 39-999

Currently pregnant (v454)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (v455)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 37-999

Anemia level (v457)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral (v458)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have bednet for sleeping - NA (v459)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Children under 5 slept un - NA (v460)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respondent slept under be - NA (v461)
File: REC42

Respondent slept under be - NA (v461)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Washed hands before preparing meals (v462)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes cigarettes - NA (v463a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes pipe - NA (v463b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes other tobacco - NA (v463c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (v463d)
File: REC42

Overview

Smokes country specific - NA (v463d)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (v463e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (v463f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (v463g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes nothing - NA (v463z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of cigarettes in l - NA (v464)
File: REC42

Overview

Number of cigarettes in l - NA (v464)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sough (v466)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx (v467c)
File: REC42

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx (v467c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov (v467g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Columns used for Last Birth Only variables (v468)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Times gave child plain water (v469a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar wa - NA (v469b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child fruit juice (v469c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child herbal tea (v469d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child powdered - NA (v469e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (v469f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child fresh mi - NA (v469g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v469h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given country speci - NA (v469i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country speci - NA (v469j)
File: REC42

Times given country speci - NA (v469j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country speci - NA (v469k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquid (v469l)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (v469m)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given any green leafy vegetables (v469n)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given mango, papaya - NA (v469o)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given other solid, - NA (v469p)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given food made from local grain (v469q)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given local roots/t - NA (v469r)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child eggs, fi - NA (v469s)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat - NA (v469t)
File: REC42

Overview

Times gave child meat - NA (v469t)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (v469u)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, poultry, eggs (v469v)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v469w)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (v469x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child oil, fat - NA (v469y)
File: REC42

Times gave child oil, fat - NA (v469y)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child bread, food made from flour (country spec.) (v469z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child candies, sweets (country specific) (v469xx)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child (shell)fish, other seafood (country spec.) (v469xy)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xz)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - sugar water - NA (v470b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice (v470c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - herbal tea (v470d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - powdered/ti - NA (v470e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (v470f)
File: REC42

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (v470f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA (v470g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v470h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (v470i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (v470j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (v470k)
File: REC42

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (v470k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquid (v470l)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (v470m)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (v470n)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - mango, papa - NA (v470o)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other solid - NA (v470p)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (v470q)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - local roots - NA (v470r)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, - NA (v470s)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat - NA (v470t)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (v470u)
File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (v470u)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, eggs (v470v)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v470w)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (v470x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - oil, fat, b - NA (v470y)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - Bread, food made from flour (v470z)
File: REC42

Last 7 days - Bread, food made from flour (v470z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - candies, sweets (country specific) (v470xx)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - (shell)fish, other seafood (country spec.) (v470xy)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (v470xz)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to birth history (hidx)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Has health card (h1)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Received BCG (h2)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

BCG day (h2d)
File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

DPT 1 day (h3d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1996-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

POLIO 1 day (h4d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1996-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

DPT 2 day (h5d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1996-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

POLIO 2 day (h6d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1996-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

DPT 3 day (h7d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1996-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

POLIO 3 day (h8d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1996-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

MEASLES day (h9d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES month (h9m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1996-9998

Received POLIO 0 -NA (h0)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

POLIO 0 day -NA (h0d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

POLIO 0 month -NA (h0m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

POLIO 0 year -NA (h0y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever had vaccination - NA (h10)
File: REC43

Overview

Ever had vaccination - NA (h10)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Had diarrhea recently (h11)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: govt health center - rural/urban health clinic (h12b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: govt health pos - NA (h12c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: mobile clinic - NA (h12d)
File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: mobile clinic - NA (h12d)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA (h12e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public sector: public pharmacy (h12f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA (h12g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA (h12h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)
File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private mobile - NA (h12m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA (h12n)
File: REC43

Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA (h12n)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA (h12o)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA (h12p)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA (h12q)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. (h12r)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: shop - NA (h12s)
File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: shop - NA (h12s)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA (h12u)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA (h12v)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA (h12w)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)
File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given oral rehydration (h13)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given recommend. home sol - NA (h14)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given other pills or syrups (h15)
File: REC43

Given other pills or syrups (h15)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given antibiotics (CS) - NA (h15a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given an injection (h15b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given other treatment (h20)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given no treatment (h21a)
File: REC43

Overview

Given no treatment (h21a)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Received any treatment (h21)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cntr - rural/urban health center (h32b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health - NA (h32c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: mobile clini - NA (h32d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health - NA (h32e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public sector - public pharmacy (h32f)
File: REC43

Fever/cough: CS public sector - public pharmacy (h32f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public se - NA (h32g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public se - NA (h32h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth public sector (h32i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)
File: REC43

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private mobi - NA (h32m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health - NA (h32n)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32o)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32p)
File: REC43

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32p)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32q)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect (h32r)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: shop - NA (h32s)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: traditional - NA (h32t)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA (h32u)
File: REC43

Overview

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA (h32u)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA (h32v)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA (h32w)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)
File: REC43

Overview

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received Vitamin A - NA (h33)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vitamin A Day - NA (h33d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vitamin A month - NA (h33m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vitamin A year - NA (h33y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vitamin A in last 6 months -NA (h34)
File: REC43

Overview

Vitamin A in last 6 months -NA (h34)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Any vaccinations in last - NA (h35)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaig - NA (h36a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaig - NA (h36b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaig - NA (h36c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaig - NA (h36d)
File: REC43

Overview

Vaccinated during Campaig - NA (h36d)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaig - NA (h36e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaig - NA (h36f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fansidar taken for fever - NA (h37a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Chloroquine taken for fev - NA (h37b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Aspirin taken for fever - NA (h37c)
File: REC43

Overview

Aspirin taken for fever - NA (h37c)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ibuprofen/acetaminophen t - NA (h37d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific taken fo - NA (h37e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific taken fo - NA (h37f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific taken fo - NA (h37g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific taken fo - NA (h37h)
File: REC43

Overview

Country specific taken fo - NA (h37h)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Other taken for fever - NA (h37x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Nothing taken for fever - NA (h37y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Don't know if or what was - NA (h37z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink (h38)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)
File: REC43

Overview

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to birth history (hwidx)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Age in months (hw1)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)
File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)
File: REC44

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 450-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -498-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7935-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -323-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4656-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -381-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6603-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-12

Date measured (year) (hw19)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-2000

Line no. of parent/caretaker (hw51)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Read consent statement (hw52)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 54-999

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (hw55)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 45-9999

Anemia level (hw57)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral (hw58)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Current marital status (v501)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house (v504)
File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)
File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of other wives - NA (v505)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife rank number - NA (v506)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month of first marriage (v507)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1966-2000

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)
File: REC51

Overview

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)
File: REC51

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 800-1211

Completeness of date inform. (v510)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-48

Years since first marriage (v512)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-34

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Time since last intercourse(imputed) (v529)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have ever been married (v535)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (v536)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months of abstinence (v537)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Fertility preference (v602)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Preferred waiting time (v603)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)
File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)
File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Husband approves FP (v610)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Husbands desire for children (v621)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of boys (v627)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of girls (v628)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of either sex (v629)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Discussed FP with partner (v630a)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (v630b)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (v630c)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-in-law (v630g)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with son(s) (v630i)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630j)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630k)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630l)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630m)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630n)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630o)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (v630x)
File: REC61

Overview

Discussed FP with others (v630x)
File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem if became pregnant (v631)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Decision maker for using - NA (v632)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: husband has STD (v633a)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (v633b)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (v633c)
File: REC61

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (v633c)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (v633d)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex - NA (v633e)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex - NA (v633f)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex - NA (v633g)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Partner's education level (v701)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Partner's occupation (v704)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Partner's occupation (v705)
File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)
File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent currently working (v714)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (v719)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Works at home or away (v721)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 19-98

Worked in last 12 months (v731)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who decides how to spend money (v739)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Type of land where resp. works (v740)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work (v741)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (v742)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Final say on own health care (v743a)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on making large household purchases (v743b)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (v743c)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on visits to family or relatives (v743d)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on food to be cooked each day (v743e)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (v744a)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (v744b)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (v744c)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (v744d)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (v744e)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Heard sexual transmit. disease (v750)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (v754a)
File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (v754a)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)
File: REC75

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (v754l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (v754m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (v754n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (v754o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754p)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754q)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754r)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754s)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754t)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754u)
File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754u)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754v)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (v754x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (v754cp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr (v754dp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (v754jp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio (v759a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV (v759b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers (v759c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759g)
File: REC75

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condom (v761)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Intercourse with other man (1) used condom (v761b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Intercourse with other ma - NA (v761c)
File: REC75

Intercourse with other ma - NA (v761c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Government hospital (v762aa)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (v762ab)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Family planning clinic (v762ac)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Mobil - NA (v762ad)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Publi - NA (v762ae)
File: REC75

Source for condoms: Publi - NA (v762ae)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other (v762af)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Women's consulting clinic (v762ag)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Public pharmacy (v762ah)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Publi - NA (v762ai)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private hospital, clinic (v762aj)
File: REC75

Source for condoms: Private hospital, clinic (v762aj)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (v762ak)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private doctor (v762al)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: mobil - NA (v762am)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: field - NA (v762an)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other private (v762ao)
File: REC75

Source for condoms: Other private (v762ao)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Priva - NA (v762ap)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Priva - NA (v762aq)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Priva - NA (v762ar)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Shop (v762as)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Religious organization (v762at)
File: REC75

Source for condoms: Religious organization (v762at)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (v762au)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: CS - NA (v762av)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: CS - NA (v762aw)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other (v762ax)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (v762az)
File: REC75

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (v762az)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms - NAernment hospital (v762ba)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAernment health center/post (v762bb)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAily planning clinic (v762bc)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAile clinic (v762bd)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAlic field worker (v762be)
File: REC75

Source for female condoms - NAlic field worker (v762be)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAer public (v762bf)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAlic CS (v762bg)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAlic CS (v762bh)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAlic CS (v762bi)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate hosp, clinic (v762bj)
File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NAvate hosp, clinic (v762bj)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NArmacy (v762bk)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate doctor (v762bl)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate mobile clinic (v762bm)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate field worker (v762bn)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAer private (v762bo)
File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NAer private (v762bo)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate CS (v762bp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate CS (v762bq)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate CS (v762br)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAp (v762bs)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NArch (v762bt)
File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NArch (v762bt)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAends, relatives (v762bu)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bv)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bw)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAer (v762bx)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAsource for condom (v762bz)
File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NAsource for condom (v762bz)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Had any STD in last 12 months (v763a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (v763d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (v763e)
File: REC75

Overview

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (v763e)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (v763f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (v763g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last sex reason used a condom (v765a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sex with other man (1) reason used condom (v765b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sex with other man (2) reas-NA (v765c)
File: REC75

Overview

Sex with other man (2) reas-NA (v765c)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months (v766a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

No. had sex including husband in last 12 months (v766b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Relationship with last sex partner (v767a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (v767b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with other s - NA (v767c)
File: REC75

Relationship with other s - NA (v767c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Length of time knows last partner (v768a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-420

Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-401

Length of time knows othe - NA (v768c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Could get a condom (v769)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Could get a female condom - NA (v769a)
File: REC75

Could get a female condom - NA (v769a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice for last disease (v770)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (v770a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: traditional healer (v770b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (v770c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Friends/relatives (v770d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770i)
File: REC75

Overview

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770i)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had disease (v771)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partner (v772)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercourse (v773a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: used condoms (v773b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: took medicines (v773c)
File: REC75

What done: took medicines (v773c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specif - NA (v773d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (v773e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (v773f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other - NA (v773x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)
File: REC75

Overview

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (v774a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. during delivery (v774b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (v774c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (v775)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (v776)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (v777)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (v779)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Should children be taught about condoms (v780)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for AIDS (v781)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Want to be tested for AIDS (v782)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know a place to get AIDS test (v783)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where to get an AIDS test (v784)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Heard about other STDs (v785)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI: Abdominal pain (v785a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI: Genital discharge/dripping (v785b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI: Foul smelling discharge (v785c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI: Burning pain during urination (v785d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI: Redness/inflamation (v785e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI: Swelling (v785f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI: Sores/ulcers (v785g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI: Warts (v785h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI: Itching (v785i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI: Blood in urine (v785j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI: Weight loss (v785k)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI: Impotence (v785l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI: Ulcer (v785m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI: Rash (v785n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785p)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785q)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI: Other (v785x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI: No symptom (v785y)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI: DK symptom (v785z)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI: Abdominal pain (v786a)
File: REC75

Woman's symptoms of STI: Abdominal pain (v786a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI: Genital discharge (v786b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI: Foul smelling discharge (v786c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI: Burning pain during urination (v786d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI: Redness/inflamation (v786e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI: Swelling (v786f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI: Sores/ulcers (v786g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI: Warts (v786h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI: Itching (v786i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI: Blood in urine (v786j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI: Weight loss (v786k)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI: Ulcer (v786m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI: Rash (v786n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786p)
File: REC75

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786p)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786q)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI: Other (v786x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI: No symptom (v786y)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI: DK symptom (v786z)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of days drank alco - NA (v787)
File: REC75

Number of days drank alco - NA (v787)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of days gotten dru - NA (v788)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of injections in last 3 months (v789)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Person who gave last injection (v790)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Time interview started (v801)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 605-9999

Time interview ended (v802)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 940-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)
File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)
File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-146

Keyer identification (v806)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-10

Pres. children < 10 (sec 7) (v811)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 7) (v812)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 7) (v813)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 7) (v814)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Calendar column number (vcol)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Calendar (vcal)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 72

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Language of Interview (slang)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Native Language of respondent (snlang)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

WHether translator used (strans)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent agrees to be interviewed (sagree)
File: REC91

Overview

Respondent agrees to be interviewed (sagree)
File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Highest educational level (s108)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Highest grade at that level (s109)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Visit to doctor past 12 months (s120)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Visited medical professional for a medical problem (s121)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not visiting a medical professional (s122)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Amount of drams spent for medical care (s125)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999999

Had anemia (s128)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time first told had anemia (s129)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Had hypertension or high blood pressure (s130)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Time first told had high blood pressure (s131)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Had heart problem (s131a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Time first told had heart problem (s131b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Had goiter (s131c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Time first told had goiter (s131d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Had diabetes or high blood sugar (s132)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Time first told had diabetes (s133)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Had kidney disease (s134)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Time first told had kidney disease (s135)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Had hepatitis (s136)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Time first told had hepatitis (s137)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Knows how to give herself a breast exam (s145a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last time when gave a breast exam (s145b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Last time when given a breast exam by a health provider (s145c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ever visited gynecologist (s145d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last time visited gynecologist (s145e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Reason for visiting gynecologist: routine examination (s145ga)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for visiting gynecologist: family planning (s145gb)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for visiting gynecologist: prenatal care (s145gc)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for visiting gynecologist: postnatal care (s145gd)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for visiting gynecologist: delivery (s145ge)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for visiting gynecologist: other routine reason (s145gf)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for visiting gynecologist: genital discharges (s145gg)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for visiting gynecologist: genital sore/ulcers (s145gh)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for visiting gynecologist: genital warts (s145gi)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for visiting gynecologist: operations (s145gj)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for visiting gynecologist: sterility (s145gk)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for visiting gynecologist: other medical problems (s145gl)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for visiting gynecologist: abortion (s145gm)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for visiting gynecologist: other (s145gx)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for visiting gynecologist: don't remember (s145gz)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever heard of tuberculosis (s146)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knows that TB can be completely cured (s147)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has anybody in the family suffered with TB (s148)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has frequent contact with person with TB (s149)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: coughing (s150a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: coughing with sputum (s150b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: coughing more than 3 week (s150c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: fever (s150d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: blood in sputum (s150e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: loss of appetite (s150f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: nightsweating (s150g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: pain in chest (s150h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: tiredness/fatigue (s150i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: weight loss (s150k)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: lethargy (s150l)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: pale skin (s150m)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: hard breathing (s150n)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: other (s150x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: don't know (s150z)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Symptoms med. assist. TBC: coughing (s151a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Symptoms med. assist. TBC: coughing with sputum (s151b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Symptoms med. assist. TBC: coughing > 3 weeks (s151c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Symptoms med. assist. TBC: fever (s151d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Symptoms med. assist. TBC: blood in sputum (s151e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Symptoms med. assist. TBC: loss of appetite (s151f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Symptoms med. assist. TBC: nightsweating (s151g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Symptoms med. assist. TBC: pain in chest (s151h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Symptoms med. assist. TBC: tiredness/fatigue (s151i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Symptoms med. assist. TBC: weight loss (s151k)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Symptoms med. assist. TBC: lethargy (s151l)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Symptoms med. assist. TBC: pale skin (s151m)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Symptoms med. assist. TBC: other (s151x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Symptoms med. assist. TBC: don't know (s151z)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment of tuberculosis (s152)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Way of tuberculosis transmission (s153)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Place to go for tuberculosis treatment (s154)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Take family member home for treatment after hospital (s155)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Total abortions (s209a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-33

Total miscarriages (s209b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Total stillbirths (s209c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Total pregnancies (s209d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-37

Self-induced abortions (s209f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Pregnancies in the last 5 years (s226)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Reason for sterilization (s308a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Shown pill package (s312)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of Brand Name (s312a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Cost of packet of pills (s312b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-9998

Shown condom package (s312c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of Brand Name (s312d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Cost of packet of condoms (s312e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-15000

Most reliable methods: Female Sterilization (s335a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Most reliable methods: Male Sterilization (s335b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Most reliable methods: Pill (s335c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Most reliable methods: IUD (s335d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Most reliable methods: Injections (s335e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Most reliable methods: Implants (s335f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Most reliable methods: Condom (s335g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Most reliable methods: Female condom (s335h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Most reliable methods: Diaphragm (s335i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Most reliable methods: Foam, jelly, cream (s335j)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Most reliable methods: Lactational amenorrhea (s335k)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Most reliable methods: Periodic abstinence (s335l)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Most reliable methods: Withdrawal (s335m)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Most reliable methods: Douche (s335n)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Most reliable methods: Other (s335x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Most reliable methods: None (s335y)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safest methods: Female Sterilization (s337a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safest methods: Male Sterilization (s337b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safest methods: Pill (s337c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safest methods: IUD (s337d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safest methods: Injections (s337e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safest methods: Implants (s337f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safest methods: Condom (s337g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safest methods: Female condom (s337h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safest methods: Diaphragm (s337i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safest methods: Foam, jelly, cream (s337j)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safest methods: Lactational amenorrhea (s337k)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safest methods: Periodic abstinence (s337l)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safest methods: Withdrawal (s337m)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safest methods: Douche (s337n)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safest methods: Other (s337x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safest methods: None (s337y)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Is it easy to get abortion (s346)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Main difficulty with abortion (s347)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Side effects of abortion (s348)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Monetary cost of having abortion is a problem (s349)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Whether approve abortion (s350)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Whether have an abortion if pregnant (s351)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Whether prefer abortion or another method (s352)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Dispose of child's stools out of toilet facility (s484)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Decide by yourself the child's treatment (s488)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partners residence (s505a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Expecting him back (s505b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Expected time for him to return (s505c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Whose decision of using contraception (s515)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Source for condoms (s527)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Partners level of education (s704)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Spouses highest grade at that level (s705)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Respondents trained profession (regardless of current work) (s710b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Heard of STD: Syphilis (s818a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard of STD: Gonorrhea (s818b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard of STD: Clamydia (s818c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard of STD: Herpes (s818d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard of STD: Trichomoniasis (s818e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard of STD: Other (s818x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever smoked (s835)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smoked at least 100 cigarettes (s836)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently smoking (s837)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ever smoked daily (s838)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time when smoked daily (s839)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Number of years when smoked on daily basis (s840)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Number of cigarettes a day (s841)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Age at starting smoking daily (s842)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-98

Tried to quit smoking (s843)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Lives in household where other people smoke daily (s844)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

People smoke daily in working place (s845)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Consumed alcoholic beverages (s846)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently drinks alcoholic beverages (s847)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of grams of alcohol a week (s848)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Number of grams of alcohol on weekends (s849)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Had injections in the last 3 months (s854)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of injections in the last 3 months (s855)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Last injection administrated by (s856)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Code of hemoglobin measurer (s1009)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 18-999

Parity at first abortion (sparatab)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Valid cases: 11286
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to birth history (idx92)
File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Month of death (s222m)
File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year of death (s222y)
File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1969-9999

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to birth history (idx94)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Whether vaginal examination had been made (s412d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for taking a blood sample: General (s412aa)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for taking a blood sample: Syphilis (s412ab)
File: REC94

Overview

Reason for taking a blood sample: Syphilis (s412ab)
File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for taking a blood sample: AIDS (s412ac)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for taking a blood sample: Other (s412ax)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for taking a blood sample: Don't know (s412az)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about high blood pressure (s413a1)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about Fever (s413a2)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about haemorrhage (s413a3)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about swelling (s413a4)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smoked cigarettes during pregnancy (s418)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Weight of child from card held at health clinic (s424)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1500-9999

Nights stayed in hospital after delivery (s426a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Reason for giving birth at home: Sudden birth (s427aa)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason for giving birth at home: Financial problems (s427ab)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason for giving birth at home: Transportation problems (s427ac)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason for giving birth at home: Family problems (s427ad)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason for giving birth at home: Other (s427ax)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health check done by doctor (s430a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health check done by nurse/midwife (s430c)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health check done by traditional birth attendant (s430d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health check done by other person (s430x)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Whether child been registered (s432)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Time between birth and registration (s432a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-301

Reason child not registered: Costs too much (s432ba)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason child not registered: Must travel too far (s432bb)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason child not registered: DK it should be registered (s432bc)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason child not registered: DK how to register (s432bd)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason child not registered: DK where to register (s432be)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason child not registered: Other (s432bx)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

The child was in the room with someone smoking first 40 days (s432c)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of hours per day when child was with smoker (s432d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

DPT 4 (sd4)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

DPT4 - day (sd4d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

DPT4 - month (sd4m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

DPT4 - year (sd4y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Mumps (spe)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mumps - day (sped)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Mumps - month (spem)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Mumps - year (spey)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Hepatitis B1 (shb1)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Hepatitis B1 - day (shb1d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Hepatitis B1 - month (shb1m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Hepatitis B1 - year (shb1y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Hepatitis B2 (shb2)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Hepatitis B2 - day (shb2d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Hepatitis B2 - month (shb2m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Hepatitis B2 - year (shb2y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Hepatitis B3 (shb3)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Hepatitis B3 - day (shb3d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Hepatitis B3 - month (shb3m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Hepatitis B3 - year (shb3y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Signs treatment fever/cough: blocked nose (s467aa)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Signs treatment fever/cough: trouble sleeping/eating (s467ab)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Signs treatment fever/cough: fever (s467ac)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Signs treatment fever/cough: breathing fast (s467ad)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Signs treatment fever/cough: ill for a long time (s467ae)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Signs treatment fever/cough: other (s467ax)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Signs treatment fever/cough: don't know (s467az)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Time of illness before sought advice or treatment (s467b)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-208

When diarrhea given: water (s475b)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

When diarrhea given: milk or infant formula (s475c)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

When diarrhea given: soup (s475d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

When diarrhea given: matzun/narine (s475e)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

When diarrhea given: Cola/Sprite/Fanta (s475f)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

When diarrhea given: other drinks (s475g)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to birth history (idx95)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Health cards seen (shcard)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Has health card at home (sxh1)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received BCG (sxh2)
File: REC95

Overview

Received BCG (sxh2)
File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

BCG day (sxh2d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG month (sxh2m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG year (sxh2y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Received DPT 1 (sxh3)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

DPT 1 day (sxh3d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (sxh3m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (sxh3y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1996-9998

Received POLIO 1 (sxh4)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

POLIO 1 day (sxh4d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (sxh4m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (sxh4y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1996-9998

Received DPT 2 (sxh5)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

DPT 2 day (sxh5d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (sxh5m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (sxh5y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1996-9998

Received POLIO 2 (sxh6)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

POLIO 2 day (sxh6d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (sxh6m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (sxh6y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1996-9998

Received DPT 3 (sxh7)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

DPT 3 day (sxh7d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (sxh7m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (sxh7y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1996-9998

Received POLIO 3 (sxh8)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

POLIO 3 day (sxh8d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (sxh8m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (sxh8y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1996-9998

Received MEASLES (sxh9)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

MEASLES day (sxh9d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES month (sxh9m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (sxh9y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1996-9998

DPT 4 (sxd4)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

DPT4 - day (sxd4d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

DPT4 - month (sxd4m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

DPT4 - year (sxd4y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Mumps (sxpe)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mumps - day (sxped)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Mumps - month (sxpem)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Mumps - year (sxpey)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Hepatitis B1 (sxhb1)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Hepatitis B1 - day (sxhb1d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Hepatitis B1 - month (sxhb1m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Hepatitis B1 - year (sxhb1y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Hepatitis B2 (sxhb2)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Hepatitis B2 - day (sxhb2d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Hepatitis B2 - month (sxhb2m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Hepatitis B2 - year (sxhb2y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Hepatitis B3 (sxhb3)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Hepatitis B3 - day (sxhb3d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Hepatitis B3 - month (sxhb3m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Hepatitis B3 - year (sxhb3y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to pregnancy history (idx97)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-37

Pregnancy order number (ord97)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-37

Month of prengnancy (s215m)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year of pregnancy (s215y)
File: REC97

Overview

Year of pregnancy (s215y)
File: REC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1967-9999

Date of pregnancy (CMC) (s215c)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 816-1211

Date flag for S215C (s215f)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of Pregnancy (s216)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Length of pregnancy (weeks) (s213a)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Any pregnancy between (s214)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Index to birth history (bidx97)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Birth order of live births (bord97)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to pregnancy history (idx98)
File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Time wanted pregnancy (s404)
File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (s404a)
File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Method used at time when became pregnant (s405)
File: REC98

Overview

Method used at time when became pregnant (s405)
File: REC98

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Country code and phase (mv000)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-259

Household number (mv002)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-43

Respondent's line number (mv003)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Ultimate area unit (mv004)
File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)
File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-259

Sample weight (mv005)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1371417

Month of interview (mv006)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-12

Year of interview (mv007)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-2000

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1210-1212

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1945-1985

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 552-1030

Current age - respondent (mv012)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-54

Age 5-year groups (mv013)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Completeness of information (mv014)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-259

Sample stratum number (mv022)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-130

Sample domain (mv023)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Region (mv024)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Type of place of residence (mv025)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 17-147

Keyer identification (mv029)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-10

Field supervisor (mv030)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-148

Field editor (mv031)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-142

Office editor (mv032)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-2

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 9113-454060

Number of wives, partners (mv035)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Time interview started (mv801)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 915-2152

Time interview ended (mv802)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 950-2231

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Line numbers of wives, partners (mv034)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife or partner (mv034a)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Region (mv101)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Type of place of residence (mv102)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (mv103)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (mv104)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)
File: MREC11

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (mv106)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (mv107)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Religion (mv130)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Ethnicity (mv131)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Education in single years (mv133)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (mv134)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (mv136)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Educational attainment (mv149)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 22-98

Literacy - NA (mv155)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever participated in a li - NA (mv156)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Frequency of reading newpaper or magazine (mv157)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (mv159)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Away for more than one month (mv168)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes pipe (mv463b)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes other tobacco (mv463c)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes country specific - NA (mv463d)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (mv463e)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (mv463f)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (mv463g)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes nothing (mv463z)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Total children ever born (mv201)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Sons at home (mv202)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Daughters at home (mv203)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sons elsewhere (mv204)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)
File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Sons who have died (mv206)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Daughters who have died (mv207)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Age of respondent at 1st - NA (mv212)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Partner currently pregnan - NA (mv213)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of ovulatory cy - NA (mv217)
File: MREC22

Knowledge of ovulatory cy - NA (mv217)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of living children (mv218)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Current pregnancy wanted - NA (mv225)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Women fathered children wit-NA (mv245)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Married to mother when fi - NA (mv246)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Knowledge of any method - NA (mv301)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Ever use of any method - NA (mv302)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Current contraceptive met - NA (mv312)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Most recent contraceptive - NA (mv312a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Contraceptive method with - NA (mv312b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Contraceptive method with - NA (mv312c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Current use by method typ - NA (mv313)
File: MREC32

Overview

Current use by method typ - NA (mv313)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Most recent use by method - NA (mv313a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Method use by method type - NA (mv313b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Method use by method type - NA (mv313c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pattern of use - NA (mv361)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Intention to use - NA (mv362)
File: MREC32

Overview

Intention to use - NA (mv362)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Preferred future method - NA (mv363)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Contraceptive use & inten - NA (mv364)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wanted last child - NA (mv367)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason not using a m - NA (mv375a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason not using a m - NA (mv375b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Main reason not using a m - NA (mv375b)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason not using a m - NA (mv375c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason not to use a - NA (mv376)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Would ever use method if - NA (mv376a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard FP on radio last mo - NA (mv384a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard FP on TV last month - NA (mv384b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Heard FP on TV last month - NA (mv384b)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard FP newspaper last m - NA (mv384c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Can a woman who is breast - NA (mv396)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Age at first use of condom (mv3b11)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Reason of first condom use: Avoid pregnancy (mv3b12a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting AIDS/HIV (mv3b12b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting AIDS/HIV (mv3b12b)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting an STD (mv3b12c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of first condom use: Avoid infecting partner (mv3b12d)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of first condom use: To experiment/try a condom (mv3b12e)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of first condom us - NA (mv3b12f)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom us - NA (mv3b12g)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom us - NA (mv3b12h)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use: Other (mv3b12x)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency of use of condom (mv3b13)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Timing of use: On partner's fertile days (mv3b14a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: During partner's menstruation (mv3b14b)
File: MREC32

Timing of use: During partner's menstruation (mv3b14b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: When not using some other method (mv3b14c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: With a stranger (mv3b14d)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: With a commercial sex worker (mv3b14e)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: With anyone other than partner (mv3b14f)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: With wife/regular partner (mv3b14g)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: Country sp - NA (mv3b14h)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country sp - NA (mv3b14i)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country sp - NA (mv3b14j)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Other (mv3b14x)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Too expensive (mv3b15a)
File: MREC32

Problems with condom: Too expensive (mv3b15a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Embarrassing to obtain (mv3b15b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Difficult to dispose of (mv3b15c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Difficult to put on/take off (mv3b15d)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Spoils the mood (mv3b15e)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Diminishes pleasure (mv3b15f)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Wife/partner objects, does not like (mv3b15g)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Wife/partner got pregnant (mv3b15h)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Inconvenient to use/messy (mv3b15i)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Condom broke (mv3b15j)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: CS - NA (mv3b15k)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: CS - NA (mv3b15l)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: CS - NA (mv3b15m)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Other (mv3b15x)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: No problem (mv3b15y)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Brand of condom - NA (mv3b16)
File: MREC32

Brand of condom - NA (mv3b16)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of condoms (mv3b17)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Cost of condom's packet (mv3b18)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 50-999999

Number of condom in each packet (mv3b19)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Affordability of condoms (mv3b20)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Diminish a man's sexual pleasure (mv3b21a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Inconvenient to use (mv3b21b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can be reused (mv3b21c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Protects against disease (mv3b21d)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women has no right to tell a man whether he should use it (mv3b21e)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Consider getting steriliz - NA (mv3b22)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA (mv3b23a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA (mv3b23b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA (mv3b23c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA (mv3b23d)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA (mv3b23e)
File: MREC32

Overview

Benefits of male steriliz - NA (mv3b23e)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA (mv3b23f)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA (mv3b23g)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA (mv3b23h)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA (mv3b23i)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA (mv3b23j)
File: MREC32

Overview

Benefits of male steriliz - NA (mv3b23j)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA (mv3b23k)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA (mv3b23x)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NA (mv3b24a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NA (mv3b24b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NA (mv3b24c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Reason never consider ste - NA (mv3b24c)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NA (mv3b24d)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NA (mv3b24e)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NA (mv3b24f)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NA (mv3b24g)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NA (mv3b24h)
File: MREC32

Overview

Reason never consider ste - NA (mv3b24h)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NA (mv3b24i)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NA (mv3b24j)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NA (mv3b24k)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NA (mv3b24l)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NA (mv3b24x)
File: MREC32

Overview

Reason never consider ste - NA (mv3b24x)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Contraception is woman's - NA (mv3b25a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sterilized women become p - NA (mv3b25b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Equivalent to being castrat-NA (mv3b25c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman she should be steri - NA (mv3b25d)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Current marital status (mv501)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of wives, partners (mv505)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Number of wives (mv505a)
File: MREC51

Number of wives (mv505a)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Number of live-in partner - NA (mv505b)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month of first marriage (mv507)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (mv508)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1961-2000

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 738-1211

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (mv511)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-47

Years since first marriage (mv512)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-39

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (mv525)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Time since last intercourse (mv527)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Flag for MV531 (mv532)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner (mv534)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

One or more regular partner (mv534a)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Have ever been married (mv535)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (mv536)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Total wives, partners ever (including former) (mv538)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Other regular sexual part - NA (mv539)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Fertility preference - NA (mv602)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Preferred waiting time - NA (mv603)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Preferred waiting time (g - NA (mv604)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Desire for more children - NA (mv605)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife approves FP - NA (mv610)
File: MREC61

Overview

Wife approves FP - NA (mv610)
File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with partner - NA (mv611)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respondent approves FP - NA (mv612)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ideal number of children - NA (mv613)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ideal number of children - NA (mv614)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Time for future birth - NA (mv616)
File: MREC61

Overview

Time for future birth - NA (mv616)
File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wifes desire for children - NA (mv621)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ideal number of boys - NA (mv627)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ideal number of girls - NA (mv628)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ideal number of either se - NA (mv629)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with partner - NA (mv630a)
File: MREC61

Overview

Discussed FP with partner - NA (mv630a)
File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with mother - NA (mv630b)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with father - NA (mv630c)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with sister(- NA (mv630d)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with brother - NA (mv630e)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with daughte - NA (mv630f)
File: MREC61

Overview

Discussed FP with daughte - NA (mv630f)
File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with mother- - NA (mv630g)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with friends - NA (mv630h)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with son(s) - NA (mv630i)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with father- - NA (mv630j)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630k)
File: MREC61

Overview

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630k)
File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630l)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630m)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630n)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630o)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others - NA (mv630x)
File: MREC61

Overview

Discussed FP with others - NA (mv630x)
File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problem if became pregnan - NA (mv631)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (mv633a)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (mv633b)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (mv633c)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (mv633d)
File: MREC61

Overview

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (mv633d)
File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex - NA (mv633e)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex - NA (mv633f)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex - NA (mv633g)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: get angry (mv634a)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband has right to: refuse financial support (mv634b)
File: MREC61

Overview

Husband has right to: refuse financial support (mv634b)
File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband has right to: use force for unwanted sex (mv634c)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband has right to: have sex with another women (mv634d)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife would prefer next ch - NA (mv635)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Planning to have children with any other partner (mv636)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Plan to take another wife - NA (mv637)
File: MREC61

Plan to take another wife - NA (mv637)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason may take anot - NA (mv638)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with health - NA (mv648)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Interest in avoiding unwa - NA (mv649a)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Interest in having safe p - NA (mv649b)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Interest in care for new - NA (mv649c)
File: MREC61

Overview

Interest in care for new - NA (mv649c)
File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Respondent currently working (mv714)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent's occupation (mv716)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Respondent's occupation (mv717)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Work for family, others, - NA (mv719)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Works at home or away - NA (mv721)
File: MREC71

Works at home or away - NA (mv721)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seaso - NA (mv732)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Months worked in last 12 months (mv733)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of land where resp. works (mv740)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work (mv741)
File: MREC71

Type of earnings for work (mv741)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (mv742)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Final say on own health c - NA (mv743a)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Final say on making large household purchases (mv743b)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (mv743c)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Final say on visits to family or relatives (mv743d)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Final say on food cooked - NA (mv743e)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Final say on deciding what to do with money wife earns (mv743f)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Final say on deciding how many children to have (mv743g)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (mv744a)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (mv744b)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (mv744c)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (mv744d)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (mv744e)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Activity last 12 months (mv745)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv750)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (mv754a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)
File: MREC75

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (mv754l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (mv754m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (mv754n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (mv754o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754p)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754q)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754r)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754s)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754t)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754u)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754v)
File: MREC75

Overview

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754v)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (mv754x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (mv754cp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr (mv754dp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (mv754jp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio (mv759a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV (mv759b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers (mv759c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (mv759d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (mv759e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (mv759f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (mv759g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (mv759h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (mv759h)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (mv759i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condom (mv761)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom (mv761b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom (mv761c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Intercourse for money used condom (mv761d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Intercourse for money used condom (mv761d)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government hospital (mv762aa)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (mv762ab)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Family planning clinic (mv762ac)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Mobile clinic (mv762ad)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Public field worker (mv762ae)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Other public (mv762af)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Publi - NA (mv762ag)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Publi - NA (mv762ah)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Publi - NA (mv762ai)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762aj)
File: MREC75

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762aj)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (mv762ak)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Private doctor (mv762al)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic (mv762am)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Private field worker (mv762an)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Other private (mv762ao)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Priva - NA (mv762ap)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Priva - NA (mv762aq)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Priva - NA (mv762ar)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Shop (mv762as)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Church (mv762at)
File: MREC75

Source for condoms: Church (mv762at)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (mv762au)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS - NA (mv762av)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: CS - NA (mv762aw)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other (mv762ax)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (mv762az)
File: MREC75

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (mv762az)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762ba)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bb)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bc)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bd)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762be)
File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762be)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bf)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bg)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bh)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bi)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bj)
File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bj)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bk)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bl)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bm)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bn)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bo)
File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bo)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bq)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762br)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bs)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bt)
File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bt)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bu)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bv)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bw)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bx)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bz)
File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bz)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Had any STD in last 12 months (mv763a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (mv763d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (mv763e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (mv763e)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (mv763f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (mv763g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last sex reason used a condom (mv765a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom (mv765b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom (mv765c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom (mv765c)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months (mv766a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

No. had sex including wife in last 12 months (mv766b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with last sex partner (mv767a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (mv767b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with other sex partner (2) (mv767c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Length of time knows last partner (mv768a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other partner (1) (mv768b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-410

Length of time knows other partner (2) (mv768c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-404

Could get a condom (mv769)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Could get a female condom - NA (mv769a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice for last disease (mv770)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (mv770a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: traditional healer (mv770b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (mv770c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: Friends/relatives (mv770d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS - NA (mv770e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (mv770f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (mv770g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (mv770h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (mv770i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Seek advise: CS - NA (mv770i)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had disease (mv771)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Tried to avoid infecting partner (mv772)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

What done: no sexual intercourse (mv773a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms (mv773b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: took medicines (mv773c)
File: MREC75

What done: took medicines (mv773c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specif - NA (mv773d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (mv773e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (mv773f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other - NA (mv773x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (mv774)
File: MREC75

Overview

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (mv774)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (mv774a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. during delivery (mv774b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (mv774c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (mv775)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (mv776)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (mv777)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (mv779)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Should children be taught about condoms (mv780)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for AIDS (mv781)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Want to be tested for AIDS (mv782)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know a place to get AIDS test (mv783)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where to get an AIDS test (mv784)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Heard about other STDs (mv785)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785j)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785k)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (mv785m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (mv785n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (mv785o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (mv785p)
File: MREC75

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (mv785p)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (mv785q)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785y)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785z)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786a)
File: MREC75

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786j)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786k)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786p)
File: MREC75

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786p)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786q)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786y)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786z)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months (mv787)
File: MREC75

Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months (mv787)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months (mv788)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Number of injections in last 3 months (mv789)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Person who gave last injection (mv790)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Ever paid for sex (mv791)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Time since last paid for sex (mv792)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-998

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Language of Interview (smlang)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Native Language of respondent (smnlang)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

WHether translator used (smtrans)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent agrees to be interviewed (smagree)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Highest educational level (sm111)
File: MREC91

Highest educational level (sm111)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Highest grade at that level (sm112)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Ever heard of condoms (sm301)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever used condoms (sm302)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Wife's/partner's stay (sm405)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ever had Tuberculosis (sm631a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever sought treatment for Tuberculosis (sm632a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had Tuberculosis in the last 3 months (sm633a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever had Asthma (sm631b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever sought treatment for Asthma (sm632b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had Asthma in the last 3 months (sm633b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever had Diabetes (sm631c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever sought treatment for Diabetes (sm632c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had Diabetes in the last 3 months (sm633c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever had High blood pressure (sm631d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever sought treatment for High blood pressure (sm632d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had High blood pressure in the last 3 months (sm633d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever had Heart problem (sm631e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever sought treatment for Heart problem (sm632e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had Heart problem in the last 3 months (sm633e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever had Malaria (sm631f)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever sought treatment for Malaria (sm632f)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had Malaria in the last 3 months (sm633f)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever had Hepatitis (sm631g)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever sought treatment for Hepatitis (sm632g)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had Hepatitis in the last 3 months (sm633g)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever had Kidney disease (sm631h)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever sought treatment for Kidney disease (sm632h)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had Kidney disease in the last 3 months (sm633h)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of days in 3 months unable to do work bec. of health (sm636)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90

Source of treatment of health problems: Govt hospital (sm638aa)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of treatment of health problems: Govt health centre (sm638ab)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of treatment of health problems: Mobile clinic (sm638ad)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of treatment of health problems: Private hosp/clinic (sm638ag)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of treatment of health problems: Private doctor (sm638ai)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of treatment of health problems: Shop (sm638am)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of treatment of health problems: Trad. practitioner (sm638an)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of treatment of health problems: Other (sm638ax)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever heard of tuberculosis (sm638b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has anybody in the family suffered with TB (sm638c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has frequent contact with person with TB (sm638d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: coughing (sm638ea)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: coughing with sputum (sm638eb)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: coughing more than 3 week (sm638ec)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: fever (sm638ed)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: blood in sputum (sm638ee)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: loss of appetite (sm638ef)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: nightsweating (sm638eg)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: pain in chest (sm638eh)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: tiredness/fatigue (sm638ei)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: weight loss (sm638ek)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: lethargy (sm638el)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: other (sm638ex)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Signs or symptoms of tuberculosis: don't know (sm638ez)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Symptoms med. assist. TBC: coughing (sm638fa)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Symptoms med. assist. TBC: coughing with sputum (sm638fb)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Symptoms med. assist. TBC: coughing > 3 weeks (sm638fc)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Symptoms med. assist. TBC: fever (sm638fd)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Symptoms med. assist. TBC: blood in sputum (sm638fe)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Symptoms med. assist. TBC: loss of appetite (sm638ff)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Symptoms med. assist. TBC: nightsweating (sm638fg)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Symptoms med. assist. TBC: pain in chest (sm638fh)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Symptoms med. assist. TBC: tiredness/fatigue (sm638fi)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Symptoms med. assist. TBC: weight loss (sm638fk)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Symptoms med. assist. TBC: lethargy (sm638fl)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Symptoms med. assist. TBC: other (sm638fx)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Symptoms med. assist. TBC: don't know (sm638fz)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knows that TB can be completely cured (sm638g)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment of tuberculosis (sm638h)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Way of tuberculosis transmission (sm638i)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Place to get an AIDS test: Government hospital (sm723a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place to get an AIDS test: Government health center (sm723b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place to get an AIDS test: family planning clinic (sm723c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place to get an AIDS test: public mobile clinic (sm723d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place to get an AIDS test: public field worker (sm723e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place to get an AIDS test: other public (sm723f)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place to get an AIDS test: private hospital, clinic (sm723g)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place to get an AIDS test: private pharmacy (sm723h)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place to get an AIDS test: private doctor (sm723i)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place to get an AIDS test: private mobile clinic (sm723j)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place to get an AIDS test: private field worker (sm723k)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place to get an AIDS test: other private medical (sm723l)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place to get an AIDS test: shop (sm723m)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place to get an AIDS test: church (sm723n)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place to get an AIDS test: friends, relatives (sm723o)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place to get an AIDS test: other (sm723x)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever heard about other sexually transmitted infections (sm724)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard of STD: Syphilis (sm724aa)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard of STD: Gonorrhea (sm724ab)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard of STD: Clamydia (sm724ac)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard of STD: Herpes (sm724ad)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard of STD: Trichomoniasis (sm724ae)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard of STD: Other (sm724ax)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hwcaseid)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Line (hwline)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -514-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -423-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)
File: HWREC

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -494-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -449-9999

Household ID (whhid)
File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Wealth Index from factor scores (wlthindf)
File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -2.22021-1.39052

Quintiles of wealth index (wlthind5)
File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Demographic and Health Survey 2000 - Questionnaire

Title	Demographic and Health Survey 2000 - Questionnaire
Author(s)	National Statistical Service Ministry of Health ORC Macro
Date	2000-01-01
Country	Armenia
Language	English
Filename	Armenia_DHS_2000_questionnaire.pdf

Reports

Demographic and Health Survey 2000 - Report

Title	Demographic and Health Survey 2000 - Report
Author(s)	National Statistical Service Ministry of Health ORC Macro
Date	2001-12-01
Country	Armenia
Language	English
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR126/FR126.pdf

Demographic and Health Survey 2000 - Key Findings / Summary

Title	Demographic and Health Survey 2000 - Key Findings / Summary
Author(s)	Macro International Inc.
Date	2002-06-01
Country	Armenia
Language	English
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR135/SR135.pdf

Other materials

DHS-IV Recode Manual

Title	DHS-IV Recode Manual
Author(s)	MEASURE DHS
Language	English
Description	The Recode Manual provides the information necessary to understand these datasets. It describes each data file and contains its associated dictionary and documentation. Each data file and its associated dictionary and documentation are distributed in archived ZIP files, for all available formats (hierarchical and flat). ASCII data and System data files are available for CSPro, SAS, SPSS, and STATA. Users are strongly encouraged to download the DHS recode manual for use with all recode files.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DHSG4/Recode4DHS.pdf